



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

**TATI CONCESSIONS
LIMITED**



Great Britain & British Empire
Including the "Koi" Collection of the Bechuanaland

December 4, 2018 – Geneva

**ONE
SHILLING**



© 2018, David Feldman SA All rights reserved

All content of this catalogue, such as text, images and their arrangement, is the property of David Feldman SA, and is protected by international copyright laws.

The objects displayed in this catalogue are shown with the express permission of their owners.

Printed in Germany by Meister Print & Media GmbH

Colour disclaimer – We strive to present the lots in this catalogue as accurately as possible. Nevertheless, due to limitations of digital scanners, digital photography, and unintentional variations on the offset printing presses, we cannot guarantee that the colours you see printed are an exact reproduction of the actual item. Although variations are minimal, the images presented herein are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct. All colours are approximations of actual colours.



Great Britain & British Empire

Tuesday, December 4, 2018, at 10:00 CET

Geneva – David Feldman SA



Contact us



59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor
1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77, Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78
info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com



Great Britain & British Empire

Tuesday, December 4, 2018, at 10:00 CET

Geneva – David Feldman SA

You are invited to participate

VIEWING / VISITE DES LOTS / BESICHTIGUNG

London

November 8

Strand Palace Stamp Show

Royal National Hotel

38-51 Bedford Way, Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0DG

9:00-16:00

Geneva

Before December 3

David Feldman SA

59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland

By appointment only – contact Tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77

(Viewing of lots on weekends or evenings can be arranged)

From December 3

General viewing from 09:00 to 19:00 daily

AUCTION / VENTE / AUKTION

Tuesday, December 4 at

10:00 CET

All lots (30000-30988)

Phone line during the auction / Ligne téléphonique pendant la vente / Telefonleitung während der Auktion

Tel. +41 22 727 07 77

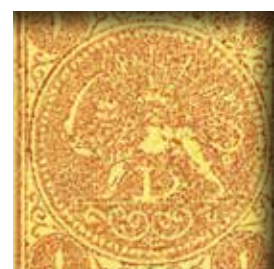
Autumn Auction Series

December 3-7, 2018



Catalogues :

- Persia
- Great Britain & British Empire
- Egypt, the Joseph Chalhoub Collection – Commemoratives
- France & Colonies
- Indian States
- All World & Collections



David Feldman SA 59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77 Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78 Email info@davidfeldman.com



Auction Bidding Agents

Commissionnaires / Kommissionäre

David Feldman SA is pleased to handle your bids, representing you as if you were present in the auction room.

However, if you would like to be represented by a professional bidding agent, we list below a number of persons who regularly bid at our sales on behalf of clients.

David Feldman SA prend soin de vos offres lui parvenant directement et vous représente au mieux de vos intérêts comme si vous étiez dans la salle des ventes.

Dans le cas où vous préféreriez néanmoins passer par un commissionnaire, nous listons ci-après certaines personnes prenant régulièrement part à nos ventes en représentant des acheteurs.

David Feldman SA übernimmt jederzeit gerne Ihre Gebote und vertritt Sie streng interesseseuwahrend – so wie wenn Sie sich im Auktionssaal befinden würden

Sollten Sie jedoch dennoch lieber von einem Bietagenten (Kommissionär, Sensal) vertreten sein wollen, hier eine Liste von Kommissionären die regelmässig unsere Auktionen besuchen.

Australia

Hugh Freeman **Tel.** +61 (0)3 6428 8164
 Mobile +61 (0)4 8858 3567
 E-mail tas9898@bigpond.com

Germany

Jochen Heddergott **Tel.** +49 (0)89 272 1683
 Fax +49 (0)89 272 1685
 Mobile +49 (0)151 4040 9090
 E-mail jh@philagent.com

Lorenz Kirchheim **Tel.** +49 (0)40 645 32 545
 Fax +49 (0)40 645 32 241
 E-mail Lorenz.Kirchheim@t-online.de

Great Britain

Lancaster **Tel.** +44 (0)192 326 9775
Auction Agency **E-mail** michael.read2@hotmail.co.uk
 www.lancasterauctionagency.com

Trevor Chinery **Tel.** +44 (0)120 533 0026
 Fax +44 (0)193 362 2808
E-mail trevortrilogy@aol.com
 www.philatellic-auction-agent.co.uk

Nick Martin **Tel.** +44 (0)120 546 0968
 Mobile +44 (0)770 376 6477
 E-mail nick@loveauctions.co.uk
 www.loveauctions.co.uk

Italy

Giacomo Bottacchi **Tel.** +39 02 718 023
 Mobile +39 (0)339 730 9312
 E-mail gbstamps@iol.it

USA

Charles E. Cwiakala **Tel.** +1 847 823 8747
 E-mail cecwiakala@aol.com

Purser & Associates **Tel.** +1 857 928 5140
 E-mail info@pursers.com

Frank Mandel **Tel.** +1 212 675 0819
 Mobile +1 718 873 5702

David Feldman SA

59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor
1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77 **Fax** +41 (0)22 727 07 78
info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com

Payment Instructions

Instructions de Paiement / Zahlunganweisungen

Bank Transfer / Transfert Bancaire / Banküberweisung

Credit Suisse - 8 Paradeplatz, Zürich 8070, Switzerland

Swiss Francs (CHF)

Account 0316-398878-81
IBAN CH02 0483 5039 8878 8100 0
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

US Dollars (USD)

Account 0316-398878-82
Iban CH65 0483 5039 8878 8200 0
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Euros (EUR)

Account 0316-398878-82-3
IBAN CH81 0483 5039 8878 8200 3
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Pounds Sterling (GBP)

Account 0316-398878-82-4
Iban CH54 0483 5039 8878 8200 4
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Post Giro / Poste / Post

Euros (EUR)

Account 91-285892-6
Iban CH04 0900 0000 9128 5892 6
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Swiss Francs (CHF)

Account 12-4880-0
Iban CH27 0900 0000 1200 4880 0
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Cheque / Chèque / Scheck

Euros (EUR)

Account 91-285892-6
Iban CH04 0900 0000 9128 5892 6
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Swiss Francs (CHF)

Account 12-4880-0
Iban CH27 0900 0000 1200 4880 0
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Credit card / Carte de crédit / Kreditkarte

Accepted credit cards

- Visa
- MasterCard
- American Express (charges made in CHF only)

Please provide us with the following information

- Credit Card Name + billing address
- Card No
- Expiration Date
- Security Code (Last 3 digits on reverse –4 for AMEX)

Viewing in London & Geneva

From November 9, 2018



Viewing

London

November 9, 9:00-16:00
Strand Palace Stamp Show
Royal National Hotel – 38-51 Bedford Way
Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0DG

Geneva

From December 3, 9:00-19:00
59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor
1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland

Before December 3:

Viewing by appointment only
Contact Tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77



Auction Bidding Options

There are several ways to bid in our auctions (if you cannot attend in person). Bids can be made by e-mail, fax, telephone, and through our web site.

Written Bid Form

You are invited to bid before the auction, using the bid form enclosed with the catalogue.

- ◆ Write down the lot numbers of interest to you and your bids on them
- ◆ Complete your personal information
- ◆ Sign the form and send it either:
 - by fax: +41 22 727 07 78
 - by post: David Feldman S.A.
59 route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor
CH-1213 Petit Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland
 - by email: accounts@davidfeldman.com

Please note that written bids close one day before the auction takes place. Early bids made by telephone are subject to written confirmation by post or fax.

Phone Bids During the Auction

If you wish to participate during the auction by telephone, one of our philatelists can call you a few lots in advance of your first lot of interest, and bid for you directly during the auction.

Telephone bidders should confirm in writing before the auction (by fax or post) indicating the lot numbers you wish to bid on and phone number(s) where you can be reached during the auction (home, office, cell, etc.).

Online Bidding on www.davidfeldman.com

Participate in any David Feldman auction (including internet-only auctions) from the comfort of your home or office.

On www.davidfeldman.com, select "My Account" and register with your e-mail address and create your own personal password. Once your details have been confirmed, you will then be able to participate in the auction. (You must be registered before you can enter any bid or offer on our website and/or bid live the day of the auction).

You may also register your bids in advance of the auction via our web site.

- ◆ Log-in to your account
- ◆ Browse the auction lots to find those items that interest you
- ◆ Enter the maximum amount you want to bid for any lot
- ◆ Click the "Bid" button
- ◆ Repeat for each desired lot
- ◆ Please note that the pre-sale bid facility closes one day before the auction.

Live Internet Bidding, World-wide

You may bid live in any of our auctions via the Internet, using your PC or Mac. Follow your targeted lots on screen and enter your bids with the confidence that you will be bidding as if you were in the auction room itself.

- ◆ Click on the "Live Auction" button on the home page
- ◆ Log-in to the auction using your e-mail log-in ID and password
- ◆ Follow the auction and click the "Bid" button to register your bid with the auction
- ◆ Defend your bid(s) as needed
- ◆ Try our simulator to familiarise yourself with the Live Auction application, at www.davidfeldman.com/livepractice.
- ◆ Click on the "Live Auction" button on the homepage and follow the auction after entering your log-in details

Prices Realised and Post-Auction Offers

The prices realized are available on our website at the end of each day of an auction.

Browse possible unsold lots, and make offers on lots you may have missed during the auction.

- ◆ Log-in to your account
- ◆ Browse the unsold auction lots to find those items which interest you
- ◆ Enter the amount you wish to offer for the lot
- ◆ We will review your offers and, if necessary, contact the vendor for further confirmation.
- ◆ You will receive an e-mail indicating which offers have been accepted or rejected, and those which may need to be raised.

Introduction



Ricky Verra
Philatelist

Dear Collectors and Friends,

It gives us great pleasure to present to you our latest GB & British Empire catalogue which features nearly 1'000 lots. Each year we do our utmost to bring together a specialised catalogue of GB & British Empire, and this year our efforts have been rewarded as we have been able to produce two specialised sales in 2018.

As shown by our June sale, the market for British Empire continues to be strong. Demand was particularly obvious for the collections of Cyprus and Mauritius, both of which had been carefully collected over many, many years. In this upcoming auction we have two specialised collections of similar pedigree, which have been just as meticulously and passionately accumulated over the years.

The first is the astonishing range of plate 11 penny blacks and penny reds. Normally in a sale we can be lucky to offer a couple of used singles; in this sale we have over 50 single lots and groups from the black and red printings, with covers, unusual and particularly fine cancellations, multiples and so on.

Secondly, the «Koi» collection of the Bechuanalands was a particular joy to describe. Covering the full gamut from Stellaland, British Bechuanaland and the Protectorate all the way through to Queen Elizabeth II and Botswana, with a range of varieties, rarities, postal history and cancellations which make it such an appealing section of the catalogue.

For the collectors and dealers in the UK, we will be holding a viewing of all the single lots and select group lots/collections at the Strand Palace Stamp Show at the Royal National Hotel in London on November 9th, from 9am to 2pm. Please contact us if you would like to make sure we are bringing the lots you would like to view.

As usual, this sale will be conducted in Pounds Sterling, and bidders can bid by mail, email or through our website before the auction, or by phone, online or in the room in Geneva on the day.

Finally, we'd like to thank all our vendors for showing their trust in us to present their collections in the best way possible to maximise the potential of their lifetime's work through our philatelists' skills in lotting, describing and estimating. And I hope you agree that the weekends and late nights put in to preparing the catalogue by our senior design Alex Porter and his assistant Gilles Lüthi has produced a catalogue worthy of displaying the stamps and covers in their best possible light.

A stylized, handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. Verra'.

Geneva, October 2018





Great Britain



Pre-Adhesive & Stampless	30000-30001
1840 Mulreadies & Caricatures	30002-30006
1840 1d Black	30007-30105
1840 2d Blue	30106-30111
1841 1d Red	30112-30121
1841 2d Blue	30122-30122
1847-54 Embossed	30123-30134
1854-70 Perforated Line Engraved	30135-30144
1855-1900 Surface Printed	30145-30184
King Edward VII	30185-30195
King George V	30196-30210
King George VI	30211-30218
Queen Elizabeth II	30219-30237
Officials	30238-30243
Postal Stationery	30244-30246
British Post Offices Abroad	30247-30258
Collections	30259-30278



Great Britain & British Empire

Tuesday, December 4, 2018, at 10:00 CET





Great Britain

Tuesday, December 4, 2018, at 10:00 CET

Pre-Adhesive & Stampless

- | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|
| 30000 | ✉ / 16 | 150 - 200 |
| <p>1742 (Jun 9) Entire letter to Deptford "By way of London", on reverse "II/IV" Bishop mark, fine "B" with "res" and "tol" in the loops (Willcocks and Jay 12) opening well for display, small perimeter splits but fine and appealing</p> | | |
| 30001 | ✉ / www | 200 - 300 |
| <p>1793-1838, Group of seven stampless covers incl. 1793 entire from Norwich to Italy with crisp NORWICH s/l hs and large PAID / SE / 6 / 93 treble-circle ds, 1833 entire from Spain to London with crisp "Gravesend / ShipLetter" on reverse, 1838 lettersheet from France to London with "FOREIGN PAID" arc hs, 1845 Returned Paid Letter wrapper from the Dead Letter Office, mourning entire with ms "Free", cover with Royal Agricultural Soc. cachet, and cover with Horse Gaurds / War Office cachet, interesting group</p> | | |

1840 Mulreadies & Caricatures

- | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|
| 30002 | ✉ / 16 | 400 - 600 |
| <p>1840 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A160, to Monmouth with red MC, reverse with slightly unclear "SOUTHAMPTON / SHIP LETTER" hs, indicating that it was posted overseas or more likely in the Channel Islands, repair to backflap through the hs otherwise fine</p> | | |
| 30003 | ✉ / 16 | 300 - 400 |
| <p>1840 1d Mulready lettersheet, stereo A254, with Atlas Assurance Company advertisement inside (SG Spec. Ma103b), sent to Colebrook Park but redirected several times incl. Canterbury, Maidstone, Newbry and finally Folkstone, faults as to be expected</p> | | |
| 30004 | ✉ / 16 | 200 - 300 |
| <p>1840 (Aug 27) Smith's Envelope Advertiser No.II p.2 (SG MA27c) inside a 1d Mulready wrapper sent locally in London with crisp and vivid red MC, London bs, very fine example</p> | | |
| 30005 | ✉ / 16 | 150 - 200 |
| <p>1841 (Apr 22) Mulready lettersheet, stereo A230, with printed blue advertisement for the "English and Scottish Law Fire and Life Assurance" with at top right "Directors: Murray, Pigot" and "Immediate Annuities" at middle left (Specialised MA121), black MC, soiled and some minor faults</p> | | |
| 30006 | ✉ / 16 | 200 - 300 |
| <p>1841 (Jul 19) Mulready 1d lettersheet, A240, sent from Rickmansworth to London with printed blue advertisement inside for "Family Endowment and Life Assurance & Revisionary Interest Society" with "capital £500,000" printed in blue (Specialised MA126a), black Maltese Cross cancellation, despatch and arrival bs, minor peripheral faults, fine appearance</p> | | |

1840 1d Black

- | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|
| 30007 | ✉ / 16 | 300 - 400 |
| <p>1840 (May 14) Wrapper from Manchester to Kendal with 1d black pl.1a 1A, fine to good margins, tied by crisp red MC, reverse with despatch cds (MY and 1840 clearly struck, the 4 of 14 not so clear), fine and scarce May date (SG £3'500)</p> | | |
| 30008 | ✉ / 20 | 400 - 500 |
| <p>1840 Envelope sent within London and signed "Hill" with 1840 1d black pl.1a KL, fine to very good margins, tied by red MC and "Charing Cross" hs, reverse with J?U 9 ds, fine and attractive</p> | | |



30000



30001



30002



30003



30004



30005



30006



30007



30009



90 - 100'000

1840 1d Black pl.1b COMPLETE PLATE RECONSTRUCTION A complete plate reconstruction of the sheet of 240 stamps from AA to TL, all with four margins, including a strip of six, a block of four (creased), two horizontal pairs and one vertical pair, the rest being fine to very fine singles (incl. two with inverted watermarks), many with clear strikes of the MC and better than average margins. Many years in the making and a very rare opportunity to buy the complete reconstruction



30010



30013



30014



30015



30017

30010	☉	1840 1d Black pl.1a QC with good to very good margins, superb crisp black MC, very fine	150 - 200
30011	✉ / 20	1840 1d Black pl.1b DC with fine to good margins tied by red MC to 1840 (Sep 14) lettersheet sent from Preston to Manchester with despatch bs, very fine	100 - 150
30012	✉ / 20	1840 (Oct 30) Wrapper from Whitby (Yorkshire) to Stockton on Tees with 1840 1d black pl.1b GG-GH pair, just about clear at lower left otherwise fine to good margins, neat red MCs, Whitby bs, fine	300 - 400
30013	☉	1840 1d Black pl.1b IA with fine to good margins, neat red MC, small corner crease at top left otherwise fine	70 - 90
30014	☉	1840 1d Black pl.1b LH with close to good margins, crisp and complete red MC, very fine	100 - 150
30015	☉	1840 1d Black pl.2 AF with large to very large margins, brown-red MC, very fine	100 - 150
30016	✉ / 20	1840 (Jul 7) Entire from Manchester to Cockermouth with 1840 1d black pl.2 BD, fine to very good margins, tied by two neat red MCs, despatch bs, very fine and fresh	200 - 300
30017	☉	1840 1d Black pl.2 IH with close to good margins, clear bright red MC, very fine	100 - 150
30018	✉ / 20	1840 (Jun 23) Entire from Baltimore, USA, to England, sent as a consignee's letter and franked on arrival by a GB 1840 1d black pl.2 MD tied by red MC, with Manchester JY 17 1840 cds on reverse, a very unusual usage of the world's first postage stamp on a letter from the USA	1'500 - 2'000
30019	✉ / 20	1840 (Aug 8) Entire sent from Glasgow to Edinburgh by cash with ms "1" and Glasgow PAID boxed ds at top right, then redirected to Perth with 1840 1d black pl.2 NF, close to good margins, cancelled by crisp red MC, Edinburgh PAID Aug 9 adjacent and despatch Aug 10 ds on reverse, attractive	200 - 300

Bidding Steps

50-100	→	5	500-1000	→	50	10'000-20'000	→	1'000
100-200	→	10	1'000-2'000	→	100	20'000-50'000	→	2'000
200-500	→	20	2'000-5'000	→	200	50'000-100'000	→	5'000
			5'000-10'000	→	500	100'000-200'000	→	10'000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





30020



30021



30022



30023

30020



150 - 200

1840 1d Black pl. 3 AI with good to huge margins, neat red MC, small pen mark at right, fine

30021



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 3 CH with good to very good margins, crisp red MC, very fine

30022



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 3 EG with good to large margins, neat black MC, very fine

30023



150 - 200

1840 1d Black pl. 4 AI with large to huge margins, red MC, very fine

30024



200 - 300

1840 1d Black pl. 4 SG and TH each placed sideways in opposite corners on lettersheet dated 5 March 1841 sent from Birmingham to Bath, both touched or cut into at places, black MCs, vertical filing folds (one affecting SG) and some faults but a most unusual franking, possibly paying the Late Fee due to their positioning



30025



30026



30027



30028

30025



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 5 AG with fine to huge margins, neat red MC, very fine

30026



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 5 KC with close to good margins, neat black MC, very fine

30027



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 5 NB with very good to very large margins, neat red MC, very fine

30028



100 - 150

1840 1d Black pl. 5 NH red printing from "black plates," with large to very large margins, cancelled by a fine Manchester "fishtail" MC in black, very fine (SG AS26ub, £850)

30029



400 - 500

1840 (Aug 22) Wrapper from Manchester to Halifax with 1840 1d black pl. 5 OK and OJ, with OK very close at bottom right otherwise fine to large margins, tied by red MCs, despatch bs, fine



30008



30011



30012



30016



30018



30019



30024



30029



30039



30040



30030



30031



30032



30035

30030**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.5 PA with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

30031**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.5 TJ with good to huge margins, neat red MC, very fine

30032**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.5 TJ with fine to large margins, neat red MC and partial black boxed cancel, very fine



30033



30034

30033**4'000 - 5'000**

1840 1d Black pl.6 mint part og with fine to good margins, very fine and rare, cert. Brandon (1996)

30034**3'000 - 4'000**

1840 1d Black pl.6 JG mint with part og, good even margins, very fine, cert. Brandon (1991)

30035**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.6 KC with fine to very good margins, neat red MC, very fine



30036



30037



30038



30041

30036**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.6 LD with close to good margins, crisp and complete red MC, very fine

30037**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.6 RJ with good to large margins, neat red MC, fine

30038**100 - 150**

1840 1d Black pl.7 CE with good to very large margins, neat red MC, very fine



- | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 30039 | ✉ / 20
1841 (Jul 23) Wrapper from Shiffnal to Newcastle-under-Lyme with 1d black p.8 AH, very close to good margins, just tied by red MC with filled centre, Shiffnal cds below, fine | 100 - 150 |
| 30040 | ✉ / 20
1841 (Feb 23) Wrapper sent within London with 1840 1d black pl.10 KH, fine to good margins, tied by crisp black MC, reverse with "T.P. / Chief Office" hs and London ds, fine | 400 - 500 |
| 30041 | ☉ / 21
1840 1d Black pl.10 PH with fine even margins, with crisp black Manchester "fishtail" MC, small and slight thin at top, very fine appearance | 100 - 150 |
| | | |
| 30042 | ☉ / www
1840 Black (2) & 1d Red (22) pl.11 selection from row A, all but 2 of the reds with four margins, incl. AE state 2 and AH state 3, 1d black AI four margins but with repaired top right corner and black AK three margins and tiny tear at top, rest mostly fine | 600 - 800 |
| | | |
| 30043 | ☉
1840 1d Red (from the black plates) pl.11 AA-AF horizontal strip of six, just touching at lower right, horizontal crease and AD with vertical crease, cancelled by five superb strikes of a black MC, very attractive and rare multiple, cert. PTS (2013) | 300 - 500 |
| 30044 | ✉ / 24
1840 1d Red pl.11 AB (from the black plates) with fine to good margins tied by BLUE MC to 1841 (Oct 5) wrapper from Truro to Tullimaar House (near Perranarworthal, later home of Sir William Golding), with despatch cds adjacent, very fine, cert. BPA (2004) (SG £7'250) | 800 - 1'200 |
| 30045 | ✉ / 24
1840 1d Black pl.11 AC, fine to huge margins, cancelled by black MC on 1841 (Apr 7) wrapper from Cambridge to Bury St Edmunds, reverse with despatch ds and arrival cds, very fine, signed internally by Robson Lowe and cert. RPS (2010) | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| | | |
| 30046 | ☉
1840 1d Black pl.11 AE with fine to good margins, neat black MC, very fine, cert. RPS (1999) | 1'000 - 1'500 |



30047



30048



30050ex

**30047****500 - 700**

1840 1d Black pl.11 AG, just about touching at lower right otherwise fine to large margins, crisp black MC, very fine, plus very fine matching 1d red pl.11

30048**100 - 150**

1840 1d Red pl.11 AH (from the black plate) state 3 showing distinct linear burr in the left margin, with fine to good margins, neat black MC, plus normal with fine to very good margins and light black MC, nice duo

**30049****800 - 1'200**

1840 1d Black pl.11 AK with fine to good margins, neat black MC, very fine

30050

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection (22) from row B, all but 4 with four margins, some very nice cancels, mostly fine

300 - 500**30051**

1840 1d Black BA, just cut into at top, tied to 1841 (Sep 3) entire from Lancaster (Lancashire) to London, despatch and arrival bs, fine

300 - 500**30052****500 - 700**

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red (29) pl.11 selection from row C, the black CF with vert. crease, all but 2 reds with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine

**30053****1'000 - 1'500**

1840 1d Black pl.11 CE with fine to good margins, neat black MC, very fine, incl. matching 1d red pl.11 CE (minor faults but nice cancel)



30044



30045



30051



30055



30056



30058



30061



30064



30068



30070



30054



1'500 - 2'000

1840 1d Black CF-CG re-joined pair, very close to good margins, black MCs, small faults, attractive

30055



2'000 - 3'000

1840 1d Black pl.11 CF, fine to large margins, tied by crisp black MC on 1841 (May 29) lettersheet from Norton-sub-Hamdon (Somerset) to London, reverse with indistinct despatch ds and arrival cds, very fine, cert. RPS (1981)

30056



400 - 600

1840 1d Black pl.11 CF, just touched at lower left otherwise fine to good margins, tied by black MC to 1841 (Apr 21) wrapper from Ashbourne (Derbyshire) to Darlington with despatch cds adjacent, fine, cert. RPS (1996)



30057ex



30060ex



30057



/ www

300 - 500

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection (28) plus 3 margin 1d black from row D, all but 3 of the reds with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine

30058



2'000 - 3'000

1840 1d Black pl.11 DF, fine to large margins, tied by black MC on 1841 (Feb 26) entire from Halifax (Yorkshire) to Colne, reverse with despatch ds, fine



30059



400 - 600

1840 1d Black pl.11 DK with close to good margins, neat black MC, some minor discolouration caused by the remaining original gum, tiny corner repair at top right, fine appearance

30060



/ www

400 - 600

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection (25) plus 3 margin 1d black (small faults) from row E, all but 4 of the reds with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine

30061



100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 EF (from the black plates) with fine to good margins tied by crisp black MC to 1841 (Sep 20) letter sheet from Delft to Manchester, with "Delft / P P" penny post hs adjacent, Manchester bs, very fine



30062

☉ / www

500 - 700

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection (17 plus pair) plus 1d black (minor soiling, cert. BPA 1968) from row F, all but 5 of the reds with four margins, incl. two FF state 2, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine



30063

☉ ☒

300 - 500

1840 1d Red (from the black plates) FF/GG block of four with black MCs, just cut into (at left) to good margins, some light corner creases, fine appearance and rare multiple, unpriced by SG

30064

✉ / 24

1'000 - 1'500

1840 1d Black pl.11 FJ, just touching at top right corner otherwise clear to very large margins tied by boxed "No.1", on 1841 (Apr) lettersheet from Beaminster (Dorset) to Netherbury, reverse with Beaminster UDC, cleaned, cover faults incl. crease affecting stamp, contents referring to the letting of post horses, a very rare cancel on a penny black, cert. BPA (1989)



30065

☉

800 - 1'200

1840 1d Greyish-Black FK with fine to good margins, very fine



30066ex

30067ex

30066

☉ / www

500 - 700

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red (21) pl.11 selection from row G, the black GI four margins with minor faults, all but 6 with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine

30067

☉ / www

500 - 700

1840 1d Black (1) and Red (23) pl.11 selection from row H, all but 5 with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine



30068

✉ / 24

400 - 600

1840 1d Black pl.11 HA , just touching at lower right otherwise with fine to very large margins with indistinct black MC, on 1841 (Jun 8) mourning entire from Auchencrow (Berwickshire) to Edinburgh, reverse with faint "CHIRNSIDE / PENNY POST" hs and arrival cds, contents refering to the enclosure of one Guinea to be given to the Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland, fine



30069

✉

3'000 - 5'000

1840 1d Red pl.11 HD (from the black plates), just cut into at top left otherwise fine to large margins, tied by RED MC to 1841 (Nov 3) entire from Hayle to Wadebridge, with despatch cds in black adjacent, very fine and rare (SG £38'000)

30070

✉ / 24

100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 HG (from the black plates) with good even margins tied by crisp black MC to 1841 (Aug 7) wrapper from Bogroy (Inverness-shire) to Edinburgh, reverse with "BOGROY" s/l and Edinburgh arrival, very fine



30071ex



30072ex

30071

☉ / www

400 - 600

1840 1d Black (1) and Red (16) pl.11 selection from row I, the black IE touched at top left with matched 1d red, 8 of the reds with four margins, some very nice cancels, some faults, mostly fine

30072

☉ / www

200 - 300

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row J (24), 13 with four margins, a few with very nice cancels, mixed condition

30073

✉ / 28

100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 JF (from the black plate), fine to good margins, tied by crisp black MC on 1841 (Apr 29) entire from Honiton (Devon) to Collumpton with despatch cds adjacent, arrival bs, very fine



30073



30076



30077



30087



30089



30092



30093



30094ex



30095ex



30096ex



30074



1'000 - 1'500

1840 1d Black pl.11 JK with fine to good margins, with black Irish "153" 1844-type numeral of Comber Coole, with traces of a red cancel underneath, repaired scissor cut by J square, very rare, cert. RPS (2007), incl. matching 1841 1d red pl.11 JK

30075



/ www

200 - 300

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row K (22), 12 with four margins, a few with very nice cancels, mixed condition

30076



/ 28

100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 KI (from the black plates) with good to very good margins tied by crisp black MC to 1841 (Sep 5) entire from Hamlet to Wellington (Devon), Honiton bs, very fine

30077



/ 28

100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 OK (from the black plates) with fine to good margins tied by crisp black MC to 1841 (Sep 19) wrapper from Rhynie (Aberdeenshire, Scotland) to Aberdeen, with fine "RHYNIE" s/l hs, arrival bs, very fine



30078ex



30080ex



30081ex



30078



/ www

120 - 180

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row L (15), 8 with four margins, a few with very nice cancels, mixed condition



30079



200 - 300

1840 1d Red pl.11 (from the black plates) LA with clear strike of the WHITEHAVEN distinctive MC, just about touched at lower left, very fine and rare, priced by SG for only pl.12 onwards at £2'200, cert. Mike Jackson (2016)

30080



/ www

500 - 700

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row M (36), 21 with four margins, incl. a marginal with partial inscription, a few with very nice cancels incl. one with a 1844-type numeral, mixed condition

30081



/ www

400 - 600

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red pl.11 (20) selection from row N, the 1d black NE with four margins, small corner crease, with nice matching 1d red, 9 of the reds with four margins, mixed condition



30082ex



30084ex



30085ex



30082

☉ / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black (2) and 1d Red pl.11 (22) selection from row O, with 1d black OG with just clear four margins (two matching 1d reds) and 1d black OJ just touched at foot but showing portion of neighbour at right, 11 of the reds with four margins and some nice cancels, mixed condition



30083

☉

1'000 - 1'500

1840 1d Black OB with fine to very good margins, crisp black MC, very fine, along with very nice matching 1d red

30084

☉ / www

400 - 600

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red pl.11 (32) selection from row P, with 1d black PL cut into at foot and corner crease, 16 of the reds with four margins and some nice cancels, mixed condition

30085

☉ / www

200 - 300

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row Q (29), 13 with four margins and some nice cancels, one 3-margin with Manchester "fishtail" MC, mixed condition



30086ex



30088ex



30086

☉ / www

300 - 400

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red (18 plus pair) pl.11 selection from row R, the 1d black RS with four margins but thinned, 7 of the single reds and the pair with four margins, some nice cancels, mixed condition

30087

✉ / 28

2'000 - 3'000

1840 1d Black pl.11 RD (double letter D) with fine to good margins tied by black MC to 1841 (Mar 16) wrapper from London to Astwood (Worcestershire), Lombard Street MC despatch bs, some edge splitting, very fine, cert. Mike Jackson (2014)

30088

☉ / www

300 - 500

1840 1d Black (1) and 1d Red (30) pl.11 selection from row S, the 1d black SC just cut into, 20 of the reds with four margins, several with nice cancels, mixed condition

30089

✉ / 28

100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 SC (from the black plate), fine to good margins, tied by neat black MC on 1841 (Sep 27) wrapper from Redruth (Cornwall) to Hayle with arrival cds adjacent, despatch bs, very fine



30090



4'000 - 6'000

1840 1d Black pl.11 SD with just clear to good margins, with RED MALTESE CROSS, very fine and very rare, with only 27 single stamps and 9 on covers/part covers according to cert. Karl Louis (2003), plus cert. RPS (1955), ex Stranack and Captain Keegan (SG Spec. AS73e £40'000)



30091



200 - 400

1840 1d Red pl.11 selection from row T (28), 18 with four margins, several with nice cancels, mixed condition

30092



100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 TA (from the black plate), fine to good margins, tied by neat black MC on 1841 (Oct 9) wrapper from Elgin (Scotland) to Edinburgh, with despatch and arrival bs, very fine

30093



100 - 150

1840 1d Red pl.11 TE (from the black plate), fine to huge margins, tied by crisp black MC on 1841 (Sep) wrapper within Edinburgh (Scotland), reverse with "LEITH / WALK" hs and Edinburgh ds, portion of letter missing hence no left sideflap, very fine and attractive cover

30094



800 - 1'200

1840 1d Red pl.11 collection of 18 covers & 6 pieces, with 11 of the covers with four margined examples, incl. a pair on cover and a three-margined tied by Manchester "fishtail" on cover, attractive lot

30095



700 - 1'000

1840 1d Red pl.11 collection of 18 covers, 1 front & 4 pieces, with 13 of the covers with four margined examples, attractive lot

30096



700 - 1'000

1840 1d Red pl.11 collection of 21 covers, 1 part cover & 3 pieces, with 13 of the covers with four margined examples, incl. cover turned inside out and re-used, one from Ireland, one with two strikes of a crisp MC, etc., attractive lot

30097



600 - 800

1840 1d Red pl.11 collection of 15 covers, 2 fronts & 4 pieces, with 9 of the covers with four margined examples, incl. cover with pair (scissor cut down right side of QD) with "MISSENT / TO / GLASGOW" hs, two singles on cover with Manchester "fishtail" MC (right stamp with bottom replaced), front with strip of four, etc., attractive lot

You may bid LIVE by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





30098

(*) P

800 - 1'200

1841 (Apr) Trial printing (unissued) on Dickinson silk-thread paper, 1d red-brown plate 11 lettered JE and clearly showing double letter 'J', fine to good margins, without gum and horizontal creases as usual otherwise fine, extremely rare (SG Spec DP22 £7'500)



30099

⊙ / www

5'000 - 6'000

1840 1d Black selection of 20 used singles incl. two pl.11 (pictured) with SA cert. A. Brun & RPS (2013), CL with small thin at left margin, the rest mostly very fine awith nice cancels and four margins



30100

⊙

2'000 - 2'400

1840 1d Black pl.1a to 10 (one of each plate) group of used, all four margins, most very fine, a nice group

Payment by Credit Card

We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and **American Express**

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance



David Feldman Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DFSA) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% are debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the Special Extended Facility has been granted, the buyer understands that every claim regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DFSA** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DFSA**.





30101

© / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black used group of 14, several with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30102

© / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black used group of 15, several with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30103

© / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black used group of 15, several with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30104

© / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black used group of 15, several with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30105

© / www

700 - 1'000

1840 1d Black used group of 15, several with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels incl. one with WHITE MC



1840 2d Blue

30106

✉ / 36

1'000 - 1'200

1840 2d Blue pl.1 LA, good to very large margins, tied clear red MC on folded entire from Greenock dated July 9, 1840 to Edinburgh, a wonderful example of this popular and attractive issue, exceptionally fine quality



30107



30108

30107

☉

150 - 200

1840 2d Blue pl.1 MD with fine to very good margins, neat black MC, very fine

30108

☉

150 - 200

1840 2d Blue pl.2 SC with good to very good margins, neat black MC, very fine



30109

☉ / www

1'000 - 1'400

1840 2d Blue used group of 15, a few with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30110

☉ / www

1'000 - 1'400

1840 2d Blue used group of 16, a few with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels



30111

☉ / www

1'000 - 1'400

1840 2d Blue used group of 15, a few with four margins, various faults, some with nice cancels incl. one with Irish numeral



Please ensure your bids arrive on time!

In the case of equal bids, **the first bid received will take precedence**



1841 1d Red



30112



8

150 - 200

1841 1d Red-brown, HD, large margins, neat blue MC, very fine, cert. RPS (SG £500)



30113



30115

30113



8 (BS28)

2'000 - 3'000

1846 1d Red-Brown pl.72 KA-MD mint og block of twelve, just touching at top left corner otherwise clear to large margins, a few minor imperfections with a horiz. bend inbetween the two upper rows, six unmounted mint, fresh colour and an attractive multiple



30114



8 (BS32)

1'500 - 2'000

1851 1d Red-Brown pl.126 FG-FL mint strip of six with fine to large margins, a few insignificant gum bends, four stamps unmounted, very fine and fresh

30115



12 (BS32(6))

1'500 - 2'000

1851 1d Orange-Brown pl.119 AF-BG mint nh block of four, clear to large margins, excellent colour and gum, a rare multiple, cert. RPS (2006)

30116



700 - 800

1842 Small ladies envelope from Dorchester to Madeley, Shropshire, franked 1841 1d red, good clear margins tied superb strike of the DORCHESTER/MY.14.1842 double arc ds, with "No.2" boxed village handstamp alongside, small puncture in centre of the envelope, still extremely fine and an attractive usage



30097ex



30106



30116



30117



30118



30120



30122ex



30123



30138



30139

30117	✉ / 36 1843 (Dec) Envelope from London to Edinburgh with 1841 1d red pl.35, good margins tied by crisp London "4" in MC with crisp "St. James' St." hs adjacent, arrival bs, missing backflap, still a stunning example of the rarest number in a MC (SG £2'000)		400 - 500
--------------	---	--	------------------

30118	✉ / 36 1844 (May 9) Wrapper from Cork to Dublin with 1d red, close to good margins, tied by clear strikes of the distinctive Cork MC, despatch and arrival bs, cover filing folds clear of stamp, fine and scarce (SG £1'500)		300 - 400
--------------	--	--	------------------



30119	⊙ 1852-53 1d Orange-Brown pl.150 JI with TREASURY ROULETTE, neat "72" London numeral, fine and rare, cert. RPS (2011)	B2(3)aa	1'500 - 2'000
--------------	--	---------	----------------------

30120	✉ / 36 1854 (Mar 27) Mourning envelope from Tring with 1841 1d red, close to good margins, tied by scarce brown "810" numerals, matching colour despatch and Liverpool arrival bs, cert. RPS (1959) with cert. no. affixed adjacent to stamp, scarce		200 - 300
--------------	---	--	------------------

30121	✉ Collection / www 1841-54, Group of 5 covers incl. crisp Dumfries MC on 1d pl.26 (cut into), London "1" in MC in 1d pl.35 pair (one stamp cut into), "Hursley / Penny Post" adjacent to 1d pl.35, 1d pl.9 tied by crisp MC on part cover and crisp Liverpool spoon duplex tying 3-margin 1d, useful group		100 - 150
--------------	---	--	------------------

1841 2d Blue

30122	✉ / www 1848-65, Group of three covers with the best being a Parliamentary Notice regarding the compulsory acquisition of land for construction of the Vale of Neath Railway, with four 1841 2d (in L-shape strip + single), all clear margins, tied by "134" numeral of Neath; 1848 entire with 1841 2d blue pair (close to good margins; and 1865 2d blue perf. pl.9 tied by crisp Edinburgh star		200 - 300
--------------	--	--	------------------

1847-54 Embossed

30123	(*) / 36 1847-54 10d Brown die III Embossed unused vertical strip of three, cut to shape and cut into at various places, tone spot on Queen's cheek on lower stamp, horizontal crease between two top stamps, fresh colour, an unusual multiple	57	1'000 - 2'000
--------------	--	----	----------------------

30124	✉ / 38 1851 (Jun 12) Envelope from Burnley to South Africa with Embossed 1s green lower right marginal with good to huge margins, tied by "150" numeral, underpaid with two strikes of the "TO PAY" hs, reverse with despatch and London cds, very fine stamp on cover		300 - 400
--------------	---	--	------------------

30125	✉ / 38 1853 (Apr 12) Envelope from Toddington (Bedfordshire) to the Cape of Good Hope with 1s deep green, cut square, touched on two sides, with "266" barred oval cancellation of Dunstable and Toddington udc alongside, on envelope endorsed "per Indiana", sent to the Royal Observatory in Cape Town, Dunstable and London bs, seal missing from the reverse, a fine letter and scarce usage of the deep green shade on cover, cert. Holcombe (1995)		400 - 500
--------------	--	--	------------------



30124



30125



30127



30128



30129



30131



30132



30133



30134



30136







30126



30129

- | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|
| 30126 | ✉ | 55 1'500 - 2'000 |
| 1853 (Dec 24) Wrapper from Liverpool to the USA with 1847 1s green die I vertical pair with fine to huge margins, cancelled by "466" numerals with despatch bs, Boston Br Pkt and accountancy hs adjacent, highly attractive showpiece | | |
| 30127 | ✉ / 38 | 300 - 400 |
| 1854 (Jul 22) Wrapper sent registered from Linlithgow to Edinburgh with 6d Embossed top right corner marginal (just about touching at bottom and right) and 1d red perf. (trimmed perfs at top) tied by Scottish "230" numerals, wax seal removed from the reverse resulting in a portion missing, fine | | |
| 30128 | ✉ / 38 | 200 - 300 |
| 1855 (Mar 20) Envelope sent registered from York to Macclesfield with "REGISTERED / YORK" boxed hs, franked with 1d star and Embossed 6d (cut into) tied by "930" numerals, with despatch and arrival below, fine, ex "Severn" | | |
| 30129 | ✉ / 38 | 100 - 150 |
| 1855 (Jun 29) Envelope from Worcester to a Captain in the Royal Artillery in CRIMEA with Embossed 6d (cut into) cancelled by "918", reverse with despatch and London bs, fine and unusual destination, cert. Holcombe (1990) (cert. affixed to album page) | | |
| 30130 | ✉ | 55 1'500 - 2'000 |
| 1855 (Dec 15) Wrapper from Liverpool to the USA with 1854 1s green die 2 with good to large margins tied by Liverpool "466" spoon cancel, US accountancy and PAID hs below, missing left sideflap, highly attractive showpiece | | |
| 30131 | ✉ / 38 | 100 - 150 |
| 1856 (Mar 7) Large part cover (missing lower backflap) from Sheffield to the USA with Embossed 1s deep green (just touched at top) and 1d red star tied by Sheffield sideways duplexes, "5 / CENTS" accountancy hs, endorsed per "Persia", Liverpool bs, fine | | |

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
30132	 / 38 1856 (Jul 10) Part cover (reduced at left) with Embossed 1s right marginal pair, close to very large margins, lightly affected by horiz. filing fold, tied by Manchester sideways duplex and "498" numeral, a nice pair		100 - 150
30133	 / 38 1857 (Sep 9) Envelope from London to France with Embossed 10d, just touched at lower left, cancelled by London numeral and tied by Calais transit, reverse with Portland T. N.O. s/l hs, despatch cds and Rosoy en Brie arrival, address faded and lightly re-written, fine		150 - 200
30134	 / 38 1858 (Aug 13) Envelope sent registered from London to Boroughbridge with Embossed 6d (just touched on 2 sides) and 1d red star tied by London "71" numerals, Registered GPO oval ds and "Whitechapel" s/l hs adjacent		150 - 200

1854-70 Perforated Line Engraved



30135	(*) P 1854-57 1d Red wmk large crown die II imperf. imprimatur, paper slightly blued, fine to very large margins, horiz. crease in margin at top, fine	C8	100 - 150
30136	*  / 38 1857 (Mar) 1d Pale Rose pl.27 transitional issue on cream toned paper in mint block of 18, some minor toning, otherwise fine and scarce multiple		1'000 - 2'000
30137	 / 42 1863 (Feb 15) Simpson's Farinaceous Food for Cattle advertising cover with 1856-58 1d red tied by Birmingham sideways "75" duplex, Dudley arrival bs, fine and scarce	40	200 - 300
30138	 / 36 1870 1/2d Rose pl.9 on printed lettersheet sent locally in Newtown (Wales) tied by Newton Mont. duplex, address crossed out and presumably retuned to sender, fine and scarce plate on cover	48 pl.9	400 - 500
30139	 / 36 1870 1/2d rose pl.9 tied by Glasgow "159" duplex to 1872 (May 7) printed lettersheet, Dumfires arrival bs, minor soiling to cover, stamp fine and fresh, a scarce usage of this plate (SG £850 for used single)	48 pl.9	200 - 300
30140	** *  S / 42 1870 1/2d Rose-Red pl.10 PN-SW mint block of 40 with SPECIMEN type 9 ovpt, some perf separation and reinforced between SS & ST, very fine and rare multiple, cert. BPA (2012)	48 pl.10	1'000 - 1'500
30141	** *  / 42 1870 1/2d Rose-Red pl.14 PA-TF mint corner marginal block of 30 (27 mint nh) with plate number, portions of the marginal inscription and papermaker's watermark mould number "5" below TC, excellent colour and gum, very fine and rare multiple	48 pl.14	2'000 - 2'600
30142	** *  / 42 1870 1/2d Rose-Red pl.20 AA-JB mint corner marginal block of 20 with plate number, large part of the marginal inscription and papermaker's watermark "Stamps", a few strengthened perfs and minor gum toning, attractive multiple from a scarcer plate	48 pl.20	3'000 - 3'600



30143

✉ / 42

200 - 300

1874 (Apr 21) Reynold's Hand Power Machinery advertising envelope with 1864-79 1d red pl.150 tied by London SE / 7 duplex, Portsmouth bs, some minor foxing and horizontal cover crease, still attractive

30144

✉ Collection / www

150 - 200

1855-64, Group of 4 covers incl. attractive stampless cover from USA redirected from Manchester with 1d red star, cover with "TIME POSTED" clock at top left with 1d red star, very fine wrapper with 1d red star tied by York spoon duplex and 1d pl.79 on entire to France, fine group

1855-1900 Surface Printed



30145



30147



30148



30149

30145

⊙

126

150 - 200

1867-83 Wmk MC 5s rose pl.1 with Hull cds, very fine (SG £675)



30146

(*)

128

2'000 - 3'000

1867-83 Wmk MC 10s greenish grey, unused without gum, rare, cert. PFSA (2014) (SG £60'000)

30147

⊙

128

500 - 700

1867-83 Wmk MC 10s greenish grey with "R / 3" barred oval, fine (SG £3'200)

30148

⊙

129

800 - 1'000

1867-83 Wmk MC £1 brown-lilac with Gracechurch St. Registered oval ds, cert. BPP (2000) states pressed creased and light scuffing at top, very presentable stamp (SG £4'500)

30149

⊙

129

400 - 600

1867-83 Wmk MC £1 Brown Lilac with Glasgow cds, a few re-cut perfs and a small tear at top, rare (SG £4'500)



Through our different partnerships, we can also assist you to sell and buy

Other Collectibles

If you or someone you know wish to sell coins and banknotes, old books and manuscripts, Olympic memorabilia, watches and jewellery, classic cars, etc., please contact us at info@davidfeldman.com





30137



30140



30141



30143ex1



30143ex2



30144ex1



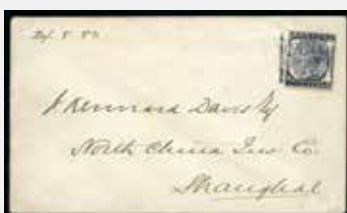
30144ex2



30161



30142



30168ex1



30168ex2



30167



30150

NO LOT



30151



30152

30151



135

800 - 1'200

1867-83 Wmk Anchor 10s greenish grey on white paper with Gracechurch St. registered oval ds, fine (SG £4'500)

30152



136

1'500 - 2'000

1867-83 Wmk Anchor £1 Brown-Lilac FE with Swansea cds, minor discolouration at lower left, fine and rare (SG £9'000)



30153



137

800 - 1'000

1867-83 Wmk Anchor £5 Orange with Glasgow cds, blue crayon mark partially erased with some minor discolouration otherwise fine and presentable example (SG £4'750)



30154



140

1'800 - 2'200

1873-80 2 1/2d Rosy Mauve pl.2 with LH - FL ERROR OF LETTERING neatly tied to 1876 (Feb 26) entire from Liverpool to France, fine and very rare example of this variety on cover (SG £2'750 for used single)



30155

** *

185

15 - 20'000

1884 Wmk Crowns £1 brown-lilac, mint, virtually unmounted mint, exceptional colour and centring for this very difficult stamp, a showpiece, cert. Brandon (1993) (SG £32'000)



30156

*

185

1'500 - 2'000

1884 Wmk Crowns £1 Brown-Lilac FA mint large part og, gum a little toned with some minor gum bends, fine and fresh appearance



30157

⊙

185a

1'500 - 2'000

1884 Wmk Crowns £1 Brown-Lilac JC, two used examples showing different states of the broken frame variety, the first with C.H.B. / G.P.O. and Bradford cancels showing significant break at "J" but no break at "C", couple of minor creases; and second with C.H.B. / G.P.O. and Fulham Road cancels showing a break at "C" and only a dent at "J", tear and crease, a useful duo for the specialist

30158

NO LOT



30159

⊙

186

600 - 800

1888 Wmk Orbs £1 brown-lilac TD with Cheltenham cds and "C.H.B. / G.P.O" box hs, wrinkle at right, fine appearance, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £4'250)



- 30160** * 195wi **400 - 500**
1883-84 9d Green mint lh with inverted watermark, tiny wrinkle otherwise very fine and fresh (SG £2'000)
- 30161** * ☉ (*) / 42 197/211 **70 - 100**
1887 Jubilee issue mint selection inside a Lewis Carroll "The Wonderland Postage-Stamp Case", slip case with sellotape around the edge, case with mint 1/2d, 1 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 4d, 6d and 9d, including the letter writing booklet by Carroll and a few clippings about the case from the 1930s
- 30162** * 197/214 **100 - 150**
1887-1900 Jubilee mint hr set, the 2d, 2 1/2d and 5d with minor faults otherwise fine (SG £650)



30163



30164

- 30163** * 212 **600 - 800**
1891 £1 Green mint, couple of hinge remainders, light diagonal gum crease not noticeable from the front, fine with fresh colour (SG £4'000)
- 30164** ☉ 212 **150 - 200**
1891 £1 Green, two used examples; DS with Leadenhall St. registered oval ds, horizontal bend at top, and BJ with Huddersfield registered oval ds, corner crease at top left and some very faint toning, both with fine appearance (SG £1'600)



30165



30166

- 30165** ☉ 212 **80 - 120**
1887 £1 Green used, as usual with small faults (corner creases & few shorter perfs), fine appearance (SG £800)
- 30166** ☉ 212 **80 - 100**
1891 £1 Green with three strikes of London E.C. hooded cds, some minor wrinkling and corner perf. bends, fine appearance
- 30167** ✉ / 42 70a **400 - 600**
1857 (Mar 13) Front from Edinburgh to NATAL with 1856 6d lilac wing marginal pair on azure paper tied by two strikes of the Scottish "CLERK ST." boxed hs (type VIII), dated at lower left in ms, tiny tear in wing margin, a rare usage of this stamp (only 44 covers and 2 fronts are recorded by Galland & Louis, The London Philatelist vol.127 p.250-262), ex Earl of Crawford and "Claymore"



30168ex3



30169



30170



30171



30173



30174



30175



30176



30177



30180



30168

✉ / 42, 46

200 - 300

1859-83, Group of 4 covers to overseas destinations incl. 1859 three-colour franking to India from Hoddesdon (minor foxing), 1877 mourning envelope to India with 1873-80 8d orange (trimmed wing margin) from Brighton and 1883 envelope from London to Shanghai with 1880-81 5d indigo (minor foxing), and 1874 wrapper to Paris with "L2" late fee hs, nice group

30169

✉ / 46

72

50 - 60

1860 (Jan 20) Wrapper from London transatlantic to the USA "per Asia" with 1855-57 1s green wing marginal tied by neat "18" numeral, with "5 / CENTS" and New York Br. Pkt cds below, depatch bs, very fine

30170

✉ / 46

40, 45, 70

100 - 150

1860 (May 25) Envelope from Edinburgh to India with 1855-57 6d, 1858-76 2d pl.8 and 1d red star tied by Edinburgh "131" duplexes, reverse with London, Bombay and Seetapore arrival cds, envelope with small tear at top, fine and attractive franking

30171

✉ / 46

71

100 - 150

1860 (Jun 1) Lettersheet to Chile with 1855-57 1s deep green pair tied by Dundee "114" duplexes, with Panama transit below, London bs, very fine and fresh cover



30172

✉

2'000 - 2'600

1863 (Nov 9) Envelope from Munich to England with good strikes of the British "PRUSSIA / REGISTERED" and curved "REGISTERED" crown hs, franked with Bavaria 1862 18Kr (Mi.13a) tied by "325" numeral, with despatch ds, "Chargé" hs, London and Brighton arrival ds, very fine and attractive showpiece, cert. BPP (2014)

30173

✉ / 46

81

200 - 300

1864 (Apr 25) Envelope from Prestonpans, Scotland, to HONG KONG with 1862-64 4d hairlines strip of three and single tied by Berwick Station "66" duplexes, "1d" accountancy hs below, reverse with despatch, London and arrival cds, fine and attractive franking

30174

✉ / 46

300 - 400

1866 (Dec 26) Envelope from London to CHINA with 1865-73 1s green and 1858-76 2d blue pl.9 pair tied by London "WC / 13" duplexes, with "1d" accountancy hs below, reverse with Shanghai arrival cds, fine Note: Carried by P&O Steamers "Delta" (Marseille-Alexandria), "Golconda" (Suez-Galle), "Behar" (Galle-Hong Kong) and finally "Sunda" (Hong Kong-Shanghai)

30175

✉ / 46

72

100 - 150

1860 (Feb 2) Envelope from London transatlantic to the USA with 1855-57 1s wing marginal pair tied by London duplexes, with Philadelphia arrival cds and "10 CENTS" accountancy hs below, undelivered with "ADVtd / 1Ct." hs and crisp "SENT BACK TO ENGLAND..." hs, reverse with Philadelphia despatch cds, minor soiling, an attractive cover



30176

✉ / 46

112, 45

150 - 200

1867 (Aug 31) Lettersheet from London to TRINIDAD with 1867-80 10d red-brown and 1858-76 2d blue tied by London "E/19" duplexes, reverse with arrival bs, cover slightly reduced at left, a scarce usage of the 10d to a scarce destination

30177

✉ / 46

110

200 - 300

1869 (Jan 25) Entire from London to MALTA with 1867-80 9d straw pair tied by London "103" duplexes, arrival bs, a scarce franking



30178

✉

127, 151, 164

5'000 - 7'000

1882 (Oct 13) Large envelope sent from Prime Minister William Gladstone, signed at lower left, to France with 1867-83 wmk MC 5s rose pl.2, 1873-80 1s orange-brown and 1880-81 1/2d green tied by London "89" duplexes, Tours arrival bs, wax seal, some creasing and soiling affecting the franking, a very rare usage of the 5s



30179

*

183

600 - 700

1883-84 Anchor 10s ultramarine CN, mint very lightly hinged, fresh, very fine and a superb example



- 30180** ✉ / 46 169 **100 - 150**
 1883 (Mar 2) Envelope from London to Hong Kong with 1880-81 5d indigo tied by "EC / 62" duplex, Hong Kong arrival bs, very fine
- 30181** ✉ / www **200 - 300**
 1887-1900 Jubilee issue frankings to better destinations incl. 4 1/2d to Java, 4 1/2d from Jersey to Senegal, two 4 1/2d on cover to Germany, 2 1/2d to French Guinea, multiple franking to Germany and reg. env. with 2d strip of 3 & KEVII 1/2d to Angola, a great group
- 30182** ✉ / www **100 - 150**
 1887-1900 Jubilee issue group of three covers incl. 3-value franking on reg. env. to Java, 10d on reg. env. to Germany and reg. env. with 1s green and 3d to Germany, fine group
- 30183** ✉ / www **80 - 100**
 1890 Large envelope to the Netherlands with spectacular 1887 Jubilee franking totalling 3s 1 1/2d, all with commercial perfins, a bit tired looking, plus unusual 1895 5 1/2d rate sent registered internally
- 30184** ✉ / 50 **100 - 150**
 1895 (Dec 28) Envelope from London to the USA with 1892 4 1/2d tied by "K48" numeral with the TPO "London & Holyhead / United States Mail" cds adjacent, with 2d paying the express fee and 2 1/2d paying the UPU fee, arrival bs, very fine, addressed to Elizabeth Marbury, a pioneering American theatrical and literary agent and producer

King Edward VII

- 30185** * 215/257 **100 - 150**
 1902-10 1/2d to 1s mint hr range incl. extra shades of the lower values, fine



- 30186** ✉ 216,220,231,246 **3'000 - 5'000**
 FIRST DAY OF ISSUE 1902 De La Rue 1/2d blue-green, block of 12 and strip of four, 1d bright scarlet, block of ten and pair, 2 1/2d pale ultramarine, two pairs and 6d slate-purple, two pairs, all tied on large cover sent within Shoreham by SHOREHAM/JA.1.02 first day cancel, three stamps defective, still a stunning showpiece, cert. BPA

You may bid LIVE by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





30181ex



30182ex



30184



30195



30197ex1



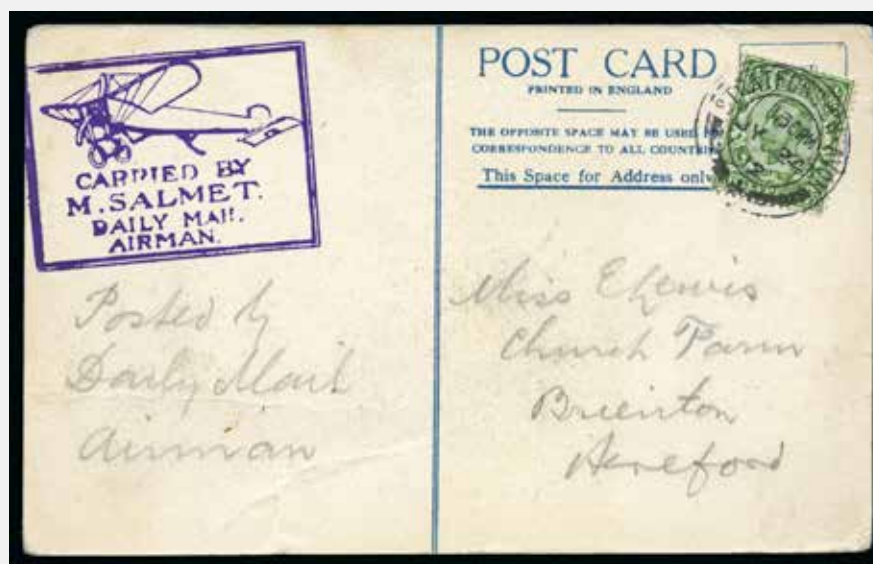
30197ex2



30201



30196



30198



30187



30188



30189



30194

30187

*

265

300 - 400

1902-10 De La Rue 10s ultramarine, mint, fine (SG £1'100)

30188

*

265

300 - 400

1902-10 De La Rue 10s ultramarine, mint, fine (SG £1'100)

30189

*

265

300 - 400

1902-10 De La Rue 10s ultramarine, mint, fine (SG £1'100)



30190



30191

30190

*

266

400 - 500

1902-10 De La Rue £1 green, mint, fine (SG £2'000)

30191

*

266

400 - 500

1902-10 De La Rue £1 green, mint left sheet marginal, creased, fresh and fine (SG £2'000)



30192



30193

30192

⊙

266

80 - 100

1902-10 £1 Green, as usual with small fault (rough paper spot resp. slight thin), fine appearance (SG £825)

30193

⊙

438

80 - 100

1902-10 £1 Green with Guersney cds, a few faint tone spots and corner perf. bend at top left, slight overall toning (SG £825)

30194

*

319

300 - 400

1911-13 Somerset House 10s blue, mint, fresh and very fine

30195

50

600 - 800

1924 Dr Eckerlin's Rotary Press sample sheetlet printed in black on ungummed, watermarked paper showing two KEVII 1d (larger than the issued stamp) as well as a Russian 1913 7k Romanov, produced in the hope of selling this rotary press process (developed by Herbst & Illig) to the British and Russian Post, unusual, incl. photocopy of cert. RPS for a similar item for reference



King George V

30196 50 **300 - 400**

1911 (Jul 22) "Souvenir and Programme of the Great Air Race Circuit of Britain 1010 Miles Air Race For the Second £10,000 Daily Mail prize", in black on red, inside with a list of pioneer aviators and towns visited, some minor edge faults but still fine and very rare.

30197 50 **300 - 400**

1911ca. Picture postcard of M. Pegoud "The Aviator who has flown upside-down & looped the loop", signed on the address side by Bleriot (first person to fly across the English Channel) and Hawker (first non-stop Transatlantic flight pilot), minor corner crease and stains, a marvellous pioneer aviation item

30198 ✉ / 50 **300 - 400**

1912 (Jul 24) Picture postcard of H. Salmét with his Bleriot monoplane bearing 1/2d tied by Stratford on Avon cds with violet "Carried by / M. Salmét / Daily Mail / Airman" cachet alongside; the card with tear and creasing at lower left, plus unfranked ppc of M. Pierre Prier at London Aerodrome, Hendon



30199 * 351 (Spec. N14f) **100 - 150**

1912-24 1/2d Green with "New Moon" flaw (R. 2/3) in pair with normal, mint hr, very fine variety (SG £450)

30200 * 351/395 **50 - 60**

1912-24 Wmk Royal Cypher 1/2d to 1s mint set of 15, the 9d with minor toning otherwise fine appearance (SG £250)

30201 ✉ / 50 **300 - 400**

1913 Picture postcard "Souvenir of Mr. Gustav Hamel's flying visit to Penzance Sept.1913", signed on the picture side by Hamel, unused



30202



30203



30204

30202 * 403 **600 - 800**

1915 Waterlow £1 green, mint, fine (SG £3'500)

30203 * 403 **600 - 800**

1915 Waterlow £1 green, mint, fine (SG £3'500), cert. RPS (1985)

30204 * 403 **600 - 800**

1915 Waterlow £1 green, mint, fine (SG £3'500)



You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction
via our website, www.davidfeldman.com



30205



30206

30205



411

200 - 300

1915 De La Rue Seahorse 10s deep blue with "LONDON / I / Z" 23.3.17 cds, very fine

30206



417

100 - 150

1918-19 Bradbury 10s dull grey-blue, mint, well centre, very fine

30207



200 - 300

1923-26, Group of variously sized stationery envelopes and solo franked parcel tag, mostly addressed to a 'Major A.L. Cruickshank' in China (Hong-Kong), India and GB inc. a rare postal usage of an unusually large 1&1/2d brown ('Nobel Industries'...Specialising in nitrogen-based propellants and explosives) pre-paid windowed cover uprated with 1&1/2d brown (fault) and 1/2d green tied with three 1926 GB cancels inc. slogan h.s. to the Maj. In India, reverse with Manora receiving c.d.s.



30208



N36

200 - 300

1924 2d Orange wmk Block Cypher with SPECIMEN overprint (type 23) overprint treble with two albino (one almost coincident and one below), mint lh, very fine (SG unpriced)



30209



438

200 - 300

1929 UPU £1 mint lh lower corner marginal (margins with hinge remnants and thin), fine (SG £750)

30210



300 - 400

1939 Mail bag tag from London with 1934 Photogravure 10d & 1s and 1934 Seahorse 2s6d, 10s (3) on one side and 10s block of four on the other side, London cancellations, a few small faults but a scarce intact usage



30210ex1



30210ex2



30211ex1



30211ex2



30214



King George VI

30211	✉ / www		100 - 150
	1948 (Oct 1) £1 Brown first day cover with New Stevens / Motherwell cds, plus 1951 (May 3) Festival set on individual first day covers with Honiton / Devon cds and a 1951 (Jun) reg'd cover with values to 10s		
30212	** * 田 / 56	476b	200 - 300
	1939-48 High Values 2s6d yellow-green mint complete sheet of 40, pane 2 featuring eight stamps with re-entries, vert. central fold, fine and scarce, plus used pair with one stamp showing major re-entry (R5/2)		
30213	** * 田 / 56	477	200 - 300
	1939-48 High Values 5s red mint complete sheet of 40, pane 12 showing re-entries on pos.2/1 and 4/2, vert. central fold with some minor hinge reinforcement, fine and scarce		
30214	** 田 / 54	478	3'000 - 4'000
	1939-48 High Values 10s dark blue mint nh complete sheet of 40, state III with may flaws and re-entries, vertical central fold, very fine and fresh, a rare and desirable sheet, see accompanying GSM article		
30215	☉ 田 / 56	478, 477	200 - 300
	1939-48 High Values 10s dark blue and 5s red complete sheets with London cancels, Buenos Aires arrival cds, some minor faults, three 10s stamps cut into at bottom, very scarce		
30216	** 田	478c	100 - 150
	1939-48 High Values £1 brown mint nh half sheet of 20, pane A, very fine		
30217	✉ / www		60 - 80
	1948-51 Range of covers originating across the UK inc. Scotland to the same addressee in Singapore, Malaya and Australia, all with interesting mixed frankings.		
30218	☉ / www	147-150	80 - 100
	1951 KGVI high values 2s6d to £1 in 40 complete sets, used, mostly fine to very fine (SG £1'000)		

Queen Elizabeth II



30219	**	778a	1'400 - 1'800
	1969 British Ships 5d QEII with black omitted (Queen's head, value, hull and inscription), mint nh, very fine and striking error (SG £3'500)		

Payment by Credit Card



We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance

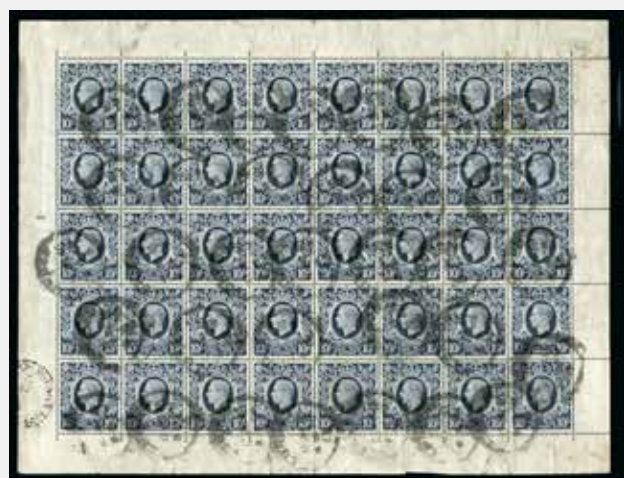




30212



30213



30215ex1



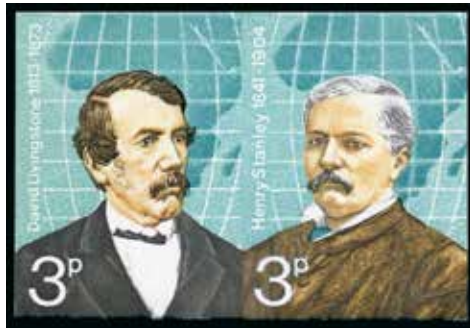
30215ex2



30223



30229



30220



30221

30220

** P

240 - 300

1973 British Explorers 3p imperf. proof se-tenant pair with gold omitted, mint nh, very fine

30221

*

925a

80 - 100

1973 British Explorers 5p Sir Francis Drake with gold omitted (Queen's head), mint lh, very fine error (SG £275)



30222



30225

30222

**

931Ec

60 - 80

1973 British Paintings 3p Sir Joshua Reynolds with gold and embossing omitted (Queen's head), mint nh, very fine (SG £180)

30223

P / 56

5'000 - 6'000

1974 Bradbury Wilkinson "all over phosphor" trials for the British Post Office on Lundy Puffin stamps, with three part sheets of 70+, one in red with 4p and 5p printed in top of each other, one with 4, 4 1/2, 5 and 5 1/2 printed on top of each other in different colours with ms "7 passes" at top left, and 5p in rose with ms "2 passes" at top left, all three with the printer's inscription at foot Note: See footnote in Jon Aitchison's "Stamps and Postal History of Lundy Island" p.104



30224



30226

30224

**

X883a

80 - 100

1976 9p Deep Violet, two bands, imperf. horiz. pair, mint nh, very fine (SG £325)

30225

**

1124a

600 - 800

1980 London Landmarks 17 1/2p Kensington Palace with silver omitted (Queen's head), mint nh, very fine error, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £1'100)

30226

**

X883a

40 - 50

1982 12 1/2p Light Emerald, 1 centre band, in imperf. horiz. pair, mint nh, very fine (SG £120)



30227

F / www

50 - 70

1993 Machin 24p forgery in three marginal blocks of 18, one showing sheet inscription at right and one showing marginal markings at foot



30228

**

1843a

80 - 100

1994 Christmas 19p imperf. horiz. pair, mint nh, very fine

30229

** / 56

3'600 - 4'000

1997 Machin undenominated trials, gravure printing on coated paper without phosphor, but gummed, perf.15x14 in complete sheets of 100 as printed by Courvoisier in light grey as used for the 29p and in flame as used for 1st class, each with a photocopy of RPSL certificate, very fine, scarce



30230

**

Y1803var

300 - 500

1999 £5 in UNISSUED COLOUR using brown iriodin ink, mint nh, very fine & rare



30231



30232



30233



30234

30231

**

2385 var

180 - 220

2003 British Journey 42p Loch Assynt colour trial with design as per the issued 2nd class, mint nh, very fine

30232

**

2386 var

180 - 220

2003 British Journey 2nd Ben More colour trial with design as per the issued 1st class, mint nh, very fine

30233

**

2387 var

180 - 220

2003 British Journey 1st Rathiemurchus colour trial with design as per the issued E class, mint nh, very fine

30234

**

2388 var

180 - 220

2003 British Journey 37p Davleen Pass colour trial with design as per the issued 42p, mint nh, very fine



30235

**

2445a

700 - 1'000

2004 Northern Ireland self-adhesive booklet IMPERFORATE variety, small handling bend at top left, fine (SG £5'000)



30236

**

2516 var

120 - 150

2005 British Journey 43p Davleen Pass colour trial with design as per the issued stamp but with a smaller "4" in "43p", mint nh, very fine, with normal for comparison



30237

**

2655ey

70 - 80

2006 1st Class gold with phosphor omitted error, mint nh, very fine (SG £250)

Officials



30238



30239

30238

⊙

09

600 - 800

INLAND REVENUE: 1885-92 5s Rose on white paper, watermark Anchor, overprinted I.R./OFFICIAL used, cert. RPSL (SG £2'500)

30239

⊙

016

600 - 800

INLAND REVENUE: 1885-92 £1 Green with Crown watermark overprinted I.R./OFFICIAL cancelled with central ABERDEEN cds, cert. RSPL (SG £2'500)





30240



30241



30242



30243

30240

△

019

500 - 700

INLAND REVENUE: 1888-1901 1s green and carmine overprinted I.R./OFFICIAL tied on small piece by Registered Manchester oval datestamp, cert. RPSL (SG £1'800)

30241

⊙

035

600 - 700

OFFICE OF WORKS: 1896-1902 10d Dull Purple and Carmine overprinted O.W./OFFICIAL, lightly cancelled, cert. RPSL (SG £2'250)

30242

* S

068s

100 - 150

GOVT PARCELS: 1890 1s Full Green with SPECIMEN type 9 overprint double (with a possible smudgy third overprint below), mint hr, well centred, fresh colour, very fine

30243

*

0112

600 - 800

ADMIRALTY: 1903-04 3d Dull Purple on orange-yellow mint hr, tiny corner perf. bend at upper left otherwise fine, signed Richter and verified by Pete Roberts (SG £2'600)

Postal Stationery

30244

✉ / 60

80 - 100

1895 (Aug 9) 6d Postal stationery envelope to the COOK ISLANDS, uprated with Inland Revenue 1d lilac fiscal paying double UPU rate and registration, both cancelled 128A Queen Victoria Street B.O. registered oval ds, Auckland transit bs, minor foxing, scarce usage of a revenue and destination

30245

✉ / 60

100 - 150

1895 (Feb 5) Compound postal stationery envelope from the Columbian Consul in Jersey to SIERRA LEONE with 3d and 1 1/2d dies cancelled by registered oval ds, London and Freetown arrival cds below, Liverpool and despatch cds on reverse, fine and scarce destination

30246

△ ✉ (✉) / 60

300 - 500

ADVERTISING RINGS: Collection on three pages incl. "THE HOME NEWS / GRINDLAY & Co. LONDON" ring on large part wrapper to Australia with 2d postal stationery die cancelled by "K" pre-cancel, the same as a cut-out, other cut-outs incl. W.H. Smith 1d, 2d, 3d, 5d and 6d rings unused, W. H. Smith 1d (3, incl. front), 2d and 3d used, Smith Elder & Co. 2d and Stafford Smith 1d

British Post Offices Abroad

30247

✉ Collection / www

400 - 500

1855-1882 Four covers and one front, two used in Gibraltar, 1878 1d red on printed matter to Spain, 1882 front to Liverpool franked 1/2d green (5), 1867 cover from St. Thomas to Haiti, franked 4d cancelled "C51", 1874 cover to Curacao from Manchester, franked 4d strip of three, 1855 cover from Crimea to Great Britain, forwarded to France with 4d rose carmine, some faults but an eclectic lot


30248

✉ / 60

1'400 - 1'600

CROWN CIRCLES: 1855 Small neat stampless envelope to the American Legation, Lima, with manuscript "6d" rated in red denoting paid with very fine strike of the 'PAID/AT/PANAMA' crowned circle hs in red, Panama and Lina bs, cvr tear at left and from Paid mkg, very fine and an especially rare usage between two Latin American countries


30249

 / 60

700 - 800

COLOMBIA: 1879 Envelope addressed to England, paying the rare 2d concession rate cover, franked GB 1d red (2), tied by light Panama 'C35' duplex, struck twice, the cover is headed and countersigned for the concession rate for seaman Greenaway, H.M.S. Shannon, Iquique cia Panama, cover faults and reinforced folds, used abroad covers at the 2d concession rate are rare

30250


 / 60

400 - 600

CRIMEA: 1855 (Sep 1) Envelope to England with 1841 2d blue imperf. in combination with 1854-57 1d red perf. tied on arrival in London by "18" numerals, reverse with British Army despatch, London and Tumbridge Wells arrival cds, cover faults, a rare imperf. and perf. combination from the Crimea



30251



1'000 - 1'500

GADELOUPE: 1865 Folded cover to USA franked French Colony Eagles 40c strip of 3 + 5c all with full margins tied by losange of dots and red crown PAID AT GUADELOUPE, fair strike, faint red Guadeloupe double arc backstamp, scarce


30252

 / 60

200 - 300

HAITI: 1874 Mourning envelope to Guadeloupe, franked GB 4d tied by "C59" with red JACMEL/PAID cds and rare "30" tax marking of Guadeloupe alongside, cover faults

30253

 / 60

400 - 500

HAITI: 1880 Entire sent to St Thomas bearing 4d (SG Z11) tied with "C59" numeral cancel & two accompanying "Jacmel / paid" date-stamps, fine

Bidding Steps

All bids in British pounds

50-100	→ 5	500-1000	→ 50	10'000-20'000	→ 1'000
100-200	→ 10	1'000-2'000	→ 100	20'000-50'000	→ 2'000
200-500	→ 20	2'000-5'000	→ 200	50'000-100'000	→ 5'000
		5'000-10'000	→ 500	100'000-200'000	→ 10'000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





- | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| 30254 | △
PERU: 1864-79 1d Rose-Red, four singles tied on a fragment by red "D65" cancels thought to be from PISAGUA, extremely rare | 500 - 700 |
| 30255 | ✉ / 60
PERU: 1873 Envelope sent to USA via Panama & New York bearing Great Britain 6d pair (SG Z43) & Peru pair 1d (Scott 14) adhesives all tide "C38", with 20c postage due "NEW YORK / US NOTES / 20" ds & ms "20C", Callao bs, very scarce | 500 - 700 |
| 30256 | ✉ / 60
PERU: 1875 Envelope sent to Germany bearing mixed franking Great Britain 6d pl.13 strip of three (SG Z46) & Peru 10c (SG18) tied "C38" obliterator, fine, cert. BPA (2009) | 500 - 600 |
| 30257 | ✉ / 64
PUERTO RICO: 1877 Entire sent to St Thomas bearing 4d vermilion pl.15 (SG Z39) tied with "F85" obliterator & accompanying "MAYAGUEZ PORTO RICO / PAID" cds, St Thomas arrival bs, fine and very scarce (SG £300 for used single) | 500 - 700 |
| 30258 | ✉ / 64
MAILBOATS: 1860 Envelope addressed to London, franked GB 1s green, wing margin single, tied very fine strike of the "A88" barred cancel, with LONDON/PAID in red alongside, a very fine and very scarce mailboat cover, ex Yates | 1'300 - 1'400 |

Collections

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| 30259 | ✉ (✉) / www
1807-1850 1d post, general post-paid and unpaid mail from, Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, Lancashire, London (inc. Free frank fronts), Staffordshire, Kent, Berkshire, Surrey, Sussex, Dorset, Yorkshire and Edinburgh. All written up of leaves and collected for the clarity of their postmarks. | 300 - 400 |
| 30260 | ✉ / www
1814-79, Collection of covers in 2 albums incl. 24 stampless, three 1d black covers (mixed margins) incl. entire with 2 singles underpaid, 22 1d red imperf covers incl. strip of six, and four 1d red perf., mixed condition | 300 - 500 |
| 30261 | ✉
1830-1948, +110 covers/stationery with a wide array of frankings, examine | 280 - 360 |



30257



30258



30270ex1



30270ex2



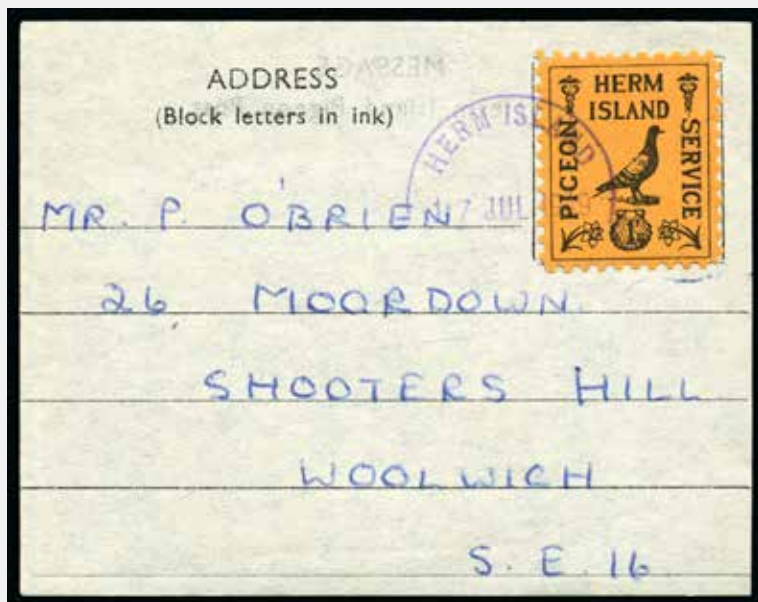
30270ex3



30270ex4



30278ex1



30278ex2



30262

** * ☉ (*) / www

18 - 24'000

1840-1901, Mint & used collection in 2 stockbooks starting with two unused 1840 1d blacks (poor margins), six used 1d blacks, 1840 2d blue used, six unused 1841 1d reds, two unused 1841 2d blue, various mint/unused perf. line engraved incl. three 2d blue SC wmk and two LC, a range of used 1d red stars and plates, 1870 1/2d mint & used plates incl. used pl.9, 1850s-80s Surface Printed with shades, plates, many unused all the way to 2s blue, some inv. wmks, the odd Specimen, two 2s brown used (both re-perfed), 1867-83 High Values incl. wmk MC 10s and two £1, 1883-84 High Values incl. 10s cobalt used (cert. Brandon, "creasing and left side has re-cut and faulty perfs"), some supposedly on blued paper, 1884 £1 brown wmk Crowns (repaired at right), 188-84 Lilac & green incl. Specimens, 9d and 1s mint, 9d Govt Parcels unused with broken P, 2 1/2d imperf. colour trial, 1887 Jubilee mint range with extra shades, multiples, Specimens, £1 green Specimen (regummed) and three used, officials, postal fiscals, etc., mixed condition so please inspect, a great lot with rare stamps



30263

** * ☉ ✉ / www

10 - 15'000

1840-1960s, Mint, used and postal history collection written up in 5 albums plus 2 extra, starting with 1840 1d Mulready from Berwick, 22 four-margin penny blacks from various plates plus some red printings and 2 three-margin pl.11 blacks, skips to 1881 1d lilac issue with die I mint, shades, controls, etc., a few QV covers, 1883-84 High Values used incl. very fine 10s, 1887-1900 Jubilees with mint set incl. 5d die I, 10d deep dull carmine, £1 green, 4 1/2d pane of 20, 4 1/2d deep bright carmine, plus used with shades incl. two £1, KGV with Seahorses incl. mint Waterlow set with two £1 and used set, mint and used DLR set, 1929 PUC £1 mint & used, KGVI album with various usages, 1939 10s dark blue mint nh (3), QEII with commemoratives and phosphor sets, one album of specialised Wildings incl. better Castles sets, etc., a great lot, fresh and mostly very fine

30264

** * ☉ ✉

1'000 - 1'500

1840-1960s, QV-QEII mainly used range inc. Windsor album with 1840 1d blacks (four margins, ink adherence to reverse, other less margins, unclassified), 1855-84 surface-printed, high value red-stock-book with specialized study of the 1841/64 1d (various plate) 1d reds arranged by alphabet/paper type. Fine cancellations throughout inc. Irish Numerals, Maltese Cross cancels on the 1841 1d (five unclassified, two pieces), 1870 Bantams Plates 1,10, 20 noted (33 and 1 pair). Additional four stock-books with QV-KEVII postmark studies, KGV Seahorses to 10/- (various printings). Plus an array of QV-QEII on stock-cards inc. errors, blocks and controls, close inspection recommended. Five stock-books, one album many and stock-cards.



30265

* (*) / www

7'000 - 10'000

1840-1900, Mint/unused collection in an Oriel printed album starting with 1840 1d black and 2d blue, imperf. and perf. line engraved 1d reds & 2d blues, 1870 1/2d and 1 1/2d with various plates, Embossed 6d (faults), 10d (margins added) and 1s Specimen, a good range of surface printed up to 1s incl. some specimens, through to the 1883-84 lilac & green issue (somefaded colours) and 1887-1900 Jubilee issue, mixed condition (re-perfed, regummed, etc.) so please inspect



30266

☉ ☐

2

600 - 1'000

1840-1935, Mostly used collection in a Windsor album starting with two slightly faulty 1840 1d blacks & 2d blue, penny red imperfs incl. multiples, 1d & 1/2d plates, range of surface printed incl. 1867-83 5s, 1884 £1 wmk crowns (thinned), 1883-84 10s, 1887 £1 green, KEVII £1 pair with Guernsey cds, 1929 PUC £1, etc., has been kept in humid conditions so there is varying degrees of toning so please inspect

30267

*** ☉ △ / www

700 - 1'000

1840-1938, Mint & used collection of Great Britain on six Scott album pages. from Penny Black onwards, QV with high shilling values, later issues with Seahorses to £1, Officials, British Post Offices abroad, gen. fine



30268

*** ☉ ✉

2'000 - 4'000

1840-2006, Collection in 3 large boxes, with best album containing nine 1840 1d black singles, three fronts, pair on a large part cover and three 2d blues (mixed margins and some toning), range of perf. line engraved, surface printed incl. 1867-83 10s wmk anchor (tear), 1884 £1 wmk crowns (faulty), 1883-84 10s with crisp Belfast cds, 1891 £1 green (creased), mint 1887 Jubilee set, KEVII £1 (crease and minor soiling), a range of used Seahorses incl. £1 green, officials, etc., one stockbook incl. mint 1939-48 set and KGVI FDCs incl. plain 1948 Royal Wedding set, one stockbook with specialisation in cancels mostly on QV surface printed, ex Sandafayre lots in folders incl. 1d red set of plates to 225, 1841 1d red complete sheet reconstruction, a folder of specialised QEII machins, then QEII mint to 2006 incl. mini sheets, various QEII presentation packs and FDCs, plus mint Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Royalty, etc.

30269

* ☉ ✉

150 - 200

1841-1960s, QV-QEII collection on leaves, stock book and loose with 1d reds 1841 and 1864, useful cancellations, 1872 1/2d Bantam Brandy advertising cover and enclosure, QV Jubilee issues (duplication), QEII values below the 5d with varieties, KGVI GB registered covers. Plus QEII Machin blocks, booklets, QEII postage due and interrupted mail, etc.

30270

✉ (✉) / 64

2'000 - 3'000

1841-1970, Collection of postal history in 3 albums and loose, incl. two 1840 1d blacks on cover, 1s Embossed frankings, various penny red perf. and imperf. frankings, Surface Printed to Germany and USA plus a couple to Argentina, 1883-54 5d to India, 1880-83 6d on 6d pair on cover to Australia, registered envelopes, late fees, uprated postal stationery, printed thank you letter from Churchill on 10 Downing Street stationery with matching envelope sent in Argentina, KGVI incl. censored, a few Commonwealth covers incl. Mauritius 1882 17c to Argentina, 150+ KEVII/KGV picture postcards plus 60 ppcs with Station cancels, etc., mixed condition, a great lot to go through





30271

☉

400 - 800

1841-1885, Large accumulation of QV line-engraved & surface printed incl. plate reconstruction or attempt of reconstruction, in a large box

30272

** * ☉ ☐

200 - 400

1841-1970 Duplication in A4 stockbook, A4 stockcards, 2 sheet folders, A3 approval book & stockbook, with foremost classic material, semi-modern higher values, mostly used, also 2 sheet folders with 1960ies MNH part sheets, mixed to v.fine,

30273

** * ☉

300 - 600

1880-2005, Mostly mint collection plus duplication in a box, many modern booklets & face value



30274

☉ / www

500 - 700

1883-1902, Group of used high values incl. 1883-84 10s (couple of wrinkles), 1884 £1 brown-lilac wmk Crowns (couple of creases), 1891 £1 green (vert. crease and minor soiling), another 1891 £1 with Jersey cds, and 1902 £1, mixed condition



30275

** * ☉ (*) S / www

2'400 - 3'000

1902-29, Mostly mint collection in a stockbook incl. 1902-10 issue incl. 10s unused and £1 regummed, 1911-13 mint to 5s, both these issues with an attractive range of shades, Officials (mostly used), Downey Heads with shades, 1d with N8d variety, 1915 Seahorse 10s used, Royal Cypher 1s Specimen type 26, some Block Cypher Specimens, 1929 PUC £1 mint (toned gum) and ng, 1934 re-engraved Seahorses mint, many wmk varieties throughout, a nice lot

30276

✉ / www

80 - 100

1915-18 WWI British Forces Mail/Palestine/Salonika covers and cards to GB inc. 1916 FPO 'S.2.' cancel on 'Punch' PPC, 1918 July-Sept. Egyptian 'Artistic Post - Card' PPCs trio with Palestine 'ARMY POST OFFICE/A/4 SP/18/SZ 51' skeleton cancel. Plus 1917/19 censored cover and PC pair with FPO '84' cancels, written up.

30277

✉ / www

80 - 100

1918-44 WW1 FPO PCs some PPCs, WWII Honour covers, Army/Navy, GB OHMS post inc. WWII Royal Navy Honour cover to GB with boxed 'RECEIVED FROM H.M. SHIPS' boxed cancel reverse with Privately printed 'H.M.S. Erebus' (Monitor Class) ship Cinderella.

30278

** * ☉ △ ✉ P / www

2'000 - 3'000

1949-68, HERM ISLAND LOCAL POST Extensive specialised collection housed in five stockbooks, replete with covers and frankings, much proof material, some signed, sheets with part-printing, study on different printings and perforations, gutter pairs, overprints, booklets, various documents, etc., very fine



Monsieur D.
2 Rue Du Ha
M



British Empire

General Collections and Lots	30279-30309
Aden	30310
Antigua & Barbuda	30311-30312
Australia & States	30313-30348
Bahamas	30349-30351
Bahrain	30352
Barbados	30353-30354
Basutoland	30355-30356
Bechuanaland	30357-30504
Bermuda	30505-30509
British Guiana	30510-30512
British Honduras	30513
British Levant	30514
British Occupation of Italian Colonies	30515-30525
British P.O. in Siam (Bangkok)	30526-30531
British Solomon Islands	30532
Burma	30533-30536
Canada & Provinces	30537-30565
Cayman Islands	30566-30567
Ceylon	30568-30570
Cook Islands	30571
Cyprus	30572-30601
Dominica	30602
Falkland Islands	30603-30636
Fiji	30637-30641
Gambia	30642-30648
Gibraltar	30649-30686
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	30687
Grenada	30688
Hong Kong	30689-30704
India	30705-30727
Ireland	30728-30756
Jamaica	30757-30758
Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika	30759-30762
Kuwait	30763-30765
Leeward Islands	30766-30768
Malaysia	30769-30791
Malta	30792-30795
Mauritius	30796-30822
Morocco Agencies (British Post Offices)	30823-30826
New Hebrides	30827
New Zealand	30828-30830
Nigeria	30831-30834
North Borneo	30835-30847
Northern Rhodesia	30848
Nyasaland	30849-30850
Pakistan	30851
Pitcairn Islands	30852
Rhodesia	30853-30861
St. Helena	30862
St. Kitts-Nevis	30863-30866
St. Lucia	30867-30871
St. Vincent	30872-30876
Samoa	30877-30877
Sarawak	30878-30878
Seychelles	30879-30880
Sierra Leone	30881-30884
Singapore	30885
Somaliland Protectorate	30886
South Africa	30887-30951
South West Africa	30952-30960
Southern Rhodesia	30961
Sudan	30962-30964
Swaziland	30965-30969
Tanganyika - Mafia Island	30970-30972
Tonga	30973-30974
Trinidad and Tobago	30975-30979
Turks and Caicos Islands	30980
Zanzibar	30981-30987
Zimbabwe	30988



British Empire

Collections

- 30279** Collection of literature in a large box incl. Swaziland Philately by van der Molen, Penny Black plating books by Proud Bailey and SG, Robson Lowe Australasia and Africa encyclopaedias, Postal History of Swaziland & Zululand and Postal History of Gibraltar by Proud, Bechuanaland by Holmes, History of the Post Office and the Issue of Postage Stamps in New South Wales (1983 reprint), The Postal History of New South Wales by White, Specimen Stamps of the Crown Colonies by Samuel, GB: The De La Rue Years vol.2 by Wiseman, Commonwealth Revenues by Barefoot (2012), Discovering Seahorses by Kearsely, Postmarks of SWA by Putzel, Mail Robbers in Australia by Peace, Postal Cancellations of the Falkland Islands, plus a few other handbooks and SG catalogues, very useful selection of books

200 - 300

- 30280** ** * ☉ ✉ / www

700 - 1'000

1840-1945, Mint and used collection of Great Britain and Commonwealth housed in four stockbooks, from Penny Black and Mulready letter onwards, some shilling values, Empire with good Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, Cape, Canada, Australian States, good selection of stationery items in one of the albums, mixed to fine (4388 stamps)



- 30281** ** * ☉ / www
- 1840-1974, Attractive collection of Great Britain and a few colonies housed in three stockbooks, nice selection of large margined Penny Blacks, Queen Victoria surface printed up to £1 (two greens), KEVII issues to £1 (three greens), Seahorses, PUC £1 (3), then selection of Colonies, generally fine to very fine

3'000 - 5'000

- 30282** ** * ☉

800 - 1'200

1841-1980, Mixed lot of ca30 albums and stockbooks with mostly Great Britain and Channel Islands in various collections, also used duplications in the stockbooks, noted also useful South Africa and Australia, Pacific Islands, etc.

- 30283** ** * ☉ / www

150 - 300

1850-1980 AUSTRALIA & AREAS, AUSTRALIAN STATES, NEW ZEALAND, etc. Accumulation on A4 stockcards, noted classic values Australian States, some better New Zealand fiscals, etc., mixed, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock

- 30284** ** * ☉ / www

100 - 200

1850-1983 SOUTH AFRICA & AREAS, SWA, CAPE, etc. in stockbook & 1x A4 stockcards and diverse album pages, noted Cape triangles, etc., mixed, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock



30285

** * ☉ / www

7'000 - 10'000

1852-1990s, Large extensive mostly mint stock of British Commonwealth in 15 stockbooks, most neatly labelled with the SG number, two large better stock-books showing A-Z with better Antigua incl. 1876 Wmk Crown CC 6d green with wmk reversed, Barbados incl. 1882-86 4d grey, British Honduras, Ceylon, Egypt incl. 1888 5pi Postage Due, etc., two books of Australasia incl. States, ones for Canada, Malaya, India & States, etc., a great lot for a dealer (100's) (STC SG £40'000+)



30286

** * ☉ (*)

2'000 - 3'000

1852-2008, Various country collections in 8 printed albums incl. Jamaica 1860-2000 with good deal of completion (mix of mint & used early on), Cayman Islands 1905 & 1907 mint sets, 1907-09 mint set, 1932 mint to 10s (1 /12d used), Bahamas incl. 1902-10 set to £1 mint, New Zealand used, Barbados with mint sets from 1892, Bermuda incl. 1874 & 1875 surcharges (some presumably forgeries), Leeward Islands incl. 1897 mint set to 5s (5s with cert.), 1921-37 to £1 mint, 1938-51 to £1 mint, Montserrat with strong completion to 2000, Channel Islands 1941-2008 complete mint collection of in one large album incl. mini sheets, Isle of Man 1973-2003 complete plus mini sheets and booklets in 2 albums, some better early stamps and plenty of thematic interest in the later periods

30287

** * ☉ ✉

300 - 400

1854-1980s, Mostly Commonwealth stamps and covers in 2 stockbooks and 3 albums; the 2 stockbooks with stamps mostly used incl. Australian States, Ionian Islands unused set, range of Canada Small Queens, British Africa incl. Zululand, one album with Australian Explorers thematic incl. 1854 stampless cover from Melbourne, one album with Falkland Islands covers and stamps from 1937 onwards incl. 1938-50 values mint incl. 5s (4) and £1, and one album with all world postal history incl. Hong Kong 1935 5c postal fiscal on cover, etc.

30288

** * ☉ (*)

1'500 - 3'000

1860s-1980s, Accumulation of stamps in two large boxes, mostly on album pages sorted by countries in folders, noted Australia, little stockbook of Canada incl. 1852-57 3d (four margins, signed Brun), 1858-59 1/2d (faults), Registered 8c unused, GB incl. 3 lighthouse albums of Channel Islands, Hong Kong with some cancel interest and mint KEVII & KGV to \$1, Maldives 1906 mint set, Malta in an album, Mauritius, etc., a great lot to sort through

30289

✉ (✉)

300 - 500

1860s-1980s, Accumulation of covers in a medium-sized box, mostly GB incl. some nice KEVII frankings, duplicated range of postal stationery, also noted some Malta, unused Straits postal stationery, small album of India, two items of crash mail (Singapore 1954), censored, commercial, airmails, registered, some FDCs, etc. (100s)

30290

* ☉ / www

200 - 300

1860-1962, Chiefly used collection in Minkus album plus a set of seven stockpages, showing various British Empire territories from Antigua to the Virgin Islands, better areas include Bermuda, British Guiana later "ship" issues, Jamaica, St-Kitts, Trinidad and Tobago, fine

30291

** * ☉ △ ✉ (*)

700 - 1'000

1860-1980, Mint & used accumulation in 12 stockbooks or albums showing a fine range of British Empire countries and territories, being India with some QV, Australia with some Roos and a good range of some more modern issues, some British Guiana later "ship" issues, useful Malayan States section, Ireland including some of the early overprinted Seahorses, section of New Zealand covers, good St.Helena with numerous singles of the 1864-80 overprinted issues, New Zealand with mint 1899 Pictorials including values to 5s, some specialised groups incl. 1937 Jubilee booklet, QEII Silver jubilee, etc.,



30292

** * ☉ / www

100 - 200

1860-1985ca., BRITISH COMMONWEALTH in 1 A4 stockbook and diverse A4 stockcards + A3 approval book and stockbook : mint hinged, MNH or used, sort of A to Z mixture, noted larger stock of Hong Kong in 1 stockbook, section with 1937 Coronation Day issues, diverse other areas with some medium better to better adhesives, mixed, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock



30293

** * ☐ / www

18 - 24'000

1869-1960s, Fantastic mint stock of British Commonwealth sets incl. rare stamps, very strong in Cyprus with mint sets from the GB overprinted issues to KGVI incl. 1881 Wmk CC set to 6pi, 1921-23 set to £1 and 1924-28 to £5, strong Hong Kong from 1903 and 1904-06 sets to \$10 mint, incl. 1912-21 set to \$10, 1921-37 set to \$5, 1938-52 set of 23 to \$10 green & violet (toned gum) and 1962-73 \$10 on glazed paper (cert. Sismondo), nice St. Vincent QV mint range incl. 1880 5s, 1881 4d bright blue, key type sets, etc., South Africa incl. 1913-24 set to £1, Natal incl. 1902-03 £1.10 and £5 (heavily toned gum) and 1904-08 £1.10, Newfoundland, Canada incl. blocks, Nigeria, Burma 1937 Service set, Matla, plus a few other mint sets and the odd variety (incl. Seychelles 1901 3c on 10c double ovpt) from other countries, a great starter lot for building a British Commonwealth collection (SG £68'000+)

30294



200 - 300

1870-1983, British Africa and Post-Independence covers of varying size and frankings inc. 1870 cover with Natal 1s green optd. 'Postage Scott 33', tied and via 'steamer' to Scotland (faults). 1909 PC with 1898-1908 Rhodesia 1d carmine Scott 60 and 1909 1d carmine rose optd. 'Rhodesia' Scott 83, vert. pair tied with one of three 'SAILSBURY/19APR/09' cancels. reverse note 'notice the new stamps on this' interesting transitional cover. Also popular 1960s QEII sets to the 10/- and £1 from various African territories and later FDCs.

30295



320 - 380

1890-1950, +100 covers/stationery from the British Empire with a wide array of origins & frankings, examine

30296

** * ☉

100 - 200

1890-1970ca., BRITISH COMMONWEALTH mostly AFRICA, but not only, in thick fat LEITZ ring-binder, hinged, MNH and used, mixed to very fine, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock

30297

☐ / www

100 - 150


1893-1933, Three registered airmail covers from Africa to the Baltic States, one from the Gold Coast and two from Northern Rhodesia, two with cancelled airmail annotation, fine & scarce destinations

30298

☐ / www

150 - 200

1895-1950s, India/Ceylon/Burma Mainly KGV-KGVI group of chiefly used covers with various franking's used in India, Burma and Ceylon inc. much military and R.A.F. censored mail, as well as redirected and registered covers. Plus KGVI GB 1940 high value frankings to India, censored two with '2/6d chestnut solo franking', other '5/- dull-red, 2/- 6d chestnut and 9d green. A varied collection in need of further research.

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
30299	** * ☉ / www 1904-1985c AFRICA: Accumulation on pages and some A4 stockcards, mostly but not only, more modern issues, MNH, hinged or used, noted stronger sections South Africa and States (Venda, Ciskei, Transkei, Lesotho, Botswana, etc), Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Ghana, Rhodesia, Nigeria, Zanzibar, Seychelles, St. Helena, etc., etc., mostly fine to very fine		150 - 300
30300	** * ☉ ✉ / www 1911-44 AIRMAILS collection in an album incl. 1911 First UK Aerial post card, USA Jenny set and invert. facsimile, three South Africa incl. 1925 set on cover, Newfoundland airmail mint stamps, 1939 UK, Canada, USA and Ireland transatlantic flight covers, 1940s censored, 1939 Yankee Clipper crash cover (22/2/43) and 1944 Jan 13 Goose Bay crash cover, etc.		100 - 200
30301	** * ☉ 1911-1980s, Commonwealth mint and used range in stockbook with countries inc. Bermuda, Gambia, Hong Kong, marginal and fine used examples		80 - 100
30302	NO LOT		
30303	** * ☉ / www 1918-1934 CARIBBEAN ISLANDS: Selection of mint, MNH & used on 7 small stockcards with Barbados, Grenada, Leeward, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, etc., noted 6 values with platenums, also div. marginal and corner marginal adhesives, SG GBP 460++		80 - 150
30304	** * ☉ / www 1922-1987 MALTA & GIBRALTAR: Selection of mostly Malta mnh values & sets, mostly 1930-56 definitives, also some Gibraltar incl. 1987 definitive set MNH (13) (SG £700+)		80 - 120
30305	** * ☉ / www 1936-52, CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES, Practically all never hinged collection in one stockbook showing a good selection of sets and singles of mostly King George VI from Antigua to the Virgin Islands, plus 1948 Silver Wedding sets, much Key-type high values, very fine (STC by vendor € 6'500)		700 - 1'000
30306	** * ☉ / www 1936-53, AFRICAN TERRITORIES, Practically all never hinged collection in one stockbook showing a good selection of sets and singles of mostly King George VI from Aden to the South Africa, plus 1948 Silver Wedding sets, also includes some Gulf States such as Bahrain and Kuwait, very fine (STC by vendor € 9'500)		800 - 1'200
30307	** * ☉ / www 1936-53, King George VI: Practically all never hinged collection in one stockbook showing a good selection of sets and singles from territories such as Burma, Ceylon, Fiji, Falklands, Newfoundland, Solomon Islands, Gilbert & Ellice, Cyprus, very fine (STC by vendor € 5'500)		500 - 800
30308	✉ 1940s-60s, KGVI-QEII range of covers and cards different franking's, some KGVI censored items. From commonwealth countries A-S Inc. a useful group of KGVI Aden covers (ca.100 items)		100 - 150
30309	F FORGERIES: Group of certified forgeries of rare stamps incl. New Brunswick 1860 5c "Connel" (proof made to look like the stamp) cert. BPA, Nyasaland 1895 £25 unused cert. RPS, Ceylon 1872-80 5c on 24c with forged surcharge cert. BPA, Rhodesia 1901 £20 cleaned and refilled puncture holes cert. Brandon, New Guinea 1918-23 2 1/2d with forged "1" in fraction missing cert. Ceremuga (plus cert. BPA & RPS as genuine), New South Wales 1872 3d on 4d with surcharge removed cert. Ceremuga (plus cert. BPA & Brandon as genuine), Queensland 1860-61 3d with fake "CANCELLED" hs cert. RPS, South Australia 1868-71 9d with forged roulette perforation and Mafia Island cover with German Fiscal set tied by fake cancels, a great lot for a forgeries reference collection		700 - 1'000

Aden





30310

© △ ☒

30 - 40'000

1849-1942ca. Collector's accumulation of covers and stamps crying out to be mounted into a top exhibition collection with numerous covers and cards throughout from the mundane to major rarities, many still on their original auction cards, showing a wealth of scarce cancels and frankings from prestamp to World War II, particularly strong section of 1854 lithos, some on cover. To illustrate the depth of this collection there are numerous photos in the catalogue and a further representation on the web.



Antigua & Barbuda



30311



70a 1'200 - 1'500

1921-29 2d Grey with variety WATERMARK SIDEWAYS, lightly cancelled, believed to be the finest known of this the rarest twentieth century stamp of Antigua (and one of the rarest 20th Century British Commonwealth issues) (SG £3'500)



30312

* Collection / www

500 - 700

1860-1964 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV on five album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with 1863-67 two examples of the 6d deep green unused, some shades and values to 1s, generally fine to very fine (SG 5/30, £5'150+)

Australia

New South Wales



30313



30314



30315

30313



9

600 - 800

1850 1d Dull Carmine pl.2 pos.18-19 pair showing a striking double impression, with very good to large margins, single neat "88" numeral, very fine to a superb showpiece

30314



18

200 - 300

1850 2d Dull Blue pl.1 late impression pair, with good to huge margins, neat "48" numeral of Tarcutta, very fine to superb showpiece, ex Slade and Manwood

30315



27

200 - 300

1850 2d Prussian Blue pl.2 first retouch pos.21, with large to huge margins, neat "66" numeral, very fine, ex Wiggins

30316

/ 68

200 - 300

1853 (Aug 29) Entire from Sydney to Scotland "Per Cleopatra" with four 1851-55 2d blue on bluish paper (mixed margins, some faults) tied by barred ovals, ms rates, reverse with Sydney Ship Letter, Liverpool Ship Letter and Edinburgh arrival ds, faults, a nice franking

30317

/ 68

86, 90

100 - 150

1855 (Jun 19) Wrapper from Sydney to Parramatta with Diadem 6d greenish grey together with two Laureated 2d blue tied by oval of bars, with despatch and same-day arrival bs, just touched to large margins, fine, signed Holcombe



30318

© △ ☒ (*) P Collection / www

12 - 18'000

1840-80, Specialised collection in 2 large albums; the first with starting with 5 pre-stamp covers, a range of Sydney Views, many plated, the 1d pl.1 with five singles (one cleaned cert. RPS) on soft yellowish and a pair on bluish, 1d pl.2 with 12 examples on different papers, 2d with 17 examples from the different plates incl. pl.2 apparently unused, 3d with 11 examples plus one on cover to UK, the Views mostly four-margined and in above average condition, then GB incoming cover with four 1841 2d blues, Laureated issue with 1d apparently unused, 12 used examples in different shades and papers plus a page with the "WALE", no leaves and 2 leaves varieties (margins mixed), 2d with 24 singles (incl. WALES partly covered variety) and a pair plus 2 covers, 3d selection more mixed condition with 8 singles and a pair, three 8d, eleven 6d incl. WALLS variety plus. pl.2 sheet reprint, Diadems with 5d imperf. used and apparently unused, shades throughout for imperf and perf., Registered with shades, wmk, double frame, QLD cancels, Diadem 1d with reprinted die proof with void duty in red and plate proofs in black & vermilion, etc., then second album which starts a specialised collection of retouches on the 2d beginning with a display page of six major retouches of which two have been used as illustrations in the SG catalogue, then with 46 examples of re-touches, all plated and written up incl. examples before the retouch, 2d litho, 2d litho retouched (cert. RPS ex Hutson), litho pair on OHMS cover, 2d perf. with a display page of 4 major retouches (again one which is used in the SG catalogue), 1871 imperf. specimen, a variety of impressions and shades throughout, some later issues too, a fabulous collection for the specialist and a lifetime's work

Queensland



30319

P

200 - 300

1860-61 "REGISTERED" die proof reprint of an intermediate stage (showing unfinished chamfered corners) in green on large star wmk paper showing "TAGE" of postage at top, very fine



30320

P Collection / www

400 - 600

1907-12, Small range on album pages incl. 1907-11 sideface set to 2s with shades, 1907-11 high values with shades incl. £1 with re-entry and £1 with retouch, plus a few stamp duty issues, slightly mixed condition

Tasmania

30321

✉ / 68

22

100 - 150

1857 (Apr 10) Wrapper from Launceston to London with 1856-57 4d deep blue, large margins, tied by "60" numeral, red Launceston diamond despatch ds alongside, endorsed "pr. Columbian", reduced at right with a stamp removed, fine appearance



30322

** * ◎ △ ✉ 田 (*) Collection / www

30 - 40'000

1853-1900, Mint & used specialised collection in an album starting with a 1853 1d Courier marginal vertical strip of four with "C.W. Scoard Sc" printer's inscription with "23" numeral of Avery (faults, ex Sato), 1853 4d orange marginal vert. pair and two singles with cancellations removed, 4d pl.1 sheet reconstruction inc. 5 pairs with two showing the majority of both marginal inscriptions (ex Sato), seven 1d used singles, twelve 4d singles and a pair, 4d on cover to England, 4d pl.1 & pl.2 defaced sheet reprints, 1855 4d strip of three and single on piece (ex Sato) and a block of six, 1902 Chalon Head reprint die proof (ex Gawaine Baillie), 1867 reprinted die proof of the 6d frame with sideways portrait, 1902 halon reprinted die proof with value omitted, a range of unused and used perf. and imperf. Chalons incl. 1863-71 1d carmine mint block of 8 (minor adhesion, ex Steinberg). 1871-91 6d claret mint blocks of 9, 10 and 24, 1858 1s used block of 10, plate proofs of the 2d (block of 4), 6d (pair & block of 4) and 1s (pair & block of 4), De La Rue issues incl. 9d plate proof blocks of 4 in black, slate-purple and violet, multiples incl. 1871-78 5s block of 20 (cancellations removed, ex Tinsley, largest known multiple), 5s mint block of 6 and several Sideface part sheets/panes and blocks of four, later issues with some specimens, reprints and multiples incl. some Pictorials in blocks/part sheets, a fabulous lot with some key items, ideal for expansion and development into an exhibit collection



Victoria



30323



30324



30325

30323

6

600 - 800

1850-53 Second State 2d grey-lilac pair, pos. 13-14, good to large margins, neat butterfly "15" cancels in blue of Geelong, very fine

30324

9a

150 - 200

1850-53 Third State 1d brownish red, pos. 6, good to large margins with sheet margin at right, cancelled by barred oval "1" of Melbourne, ex Purves, Perry

30325

10

200 - 300

1850-53 Third State 2d grey, pos. 1, large margins, used with crisp-clear "15" butterfly cancel of Geelong, superb



30326



30327



30328



30329

30326

15

400 - 500

1850-53 Fourth State 2d red-lilac, pos. 7, large margins, neat butterfly "15" cancel, superb

30327

15b

80 - 100

1850-53 Fourth State 2d grey, pos. 2, generally good margins, neat butterfly "15"cancel, fine, ex Slade Slade

30328

16b

100 - 150

1850-53 Intermediate Stone 2d dull brownish lilac, pos. 6, large margins, neat butterfly "15" cancel, superb

30329

17

400 - 500

1850-53 Intermediate Stone 2d cinnamon, pos. 30, stunning corner margin example just touched at top right, neat butterfly "38" in blue of Warnambool, fine, ex Wawn

30330

18b

50 - 60

1853 (Feb 9) Envelope from Melbourne to Ballarat with 1852 Queen-on-throne 2d purple-brown tied by "1 / V" in oval of bars, good to large margins, despatch bs, minor soiling else fine

30331

/ 68

40

300 - 400

1856 (Nov 7) Wrapper from Ballarat to Geelong with 1856 1d yellow-green, wmk Large Star, in combination with Half-Length 3d blue tied by barred numeral, adhesives just touched to clear margins, despatch and arrival bs, fine

Please ensure your bids arrive on time!

In the case of equal bids, **the first bid received will take precedence**





Western Australia



30332



30333

30332



3b

200 - 300

1854 4d Deep Dull Blue with fine to huge margins, neat void barred oval, very fine (SG £850)

30333



28

100 - 150

1861 Swan 6d sage-green, fine to good margins, light "8" numeral, fine, cert. Brandon (1994) (SG £400)

Commonwealth of Australia



30334



30335



30336

30334



111

200 - 300

1929-30 Roos 5s grey and yellow, mint, bottom gutter marginal inscription pair, fresh, very fine and scarce

30335



111

60 - 90

1929-30 Roos 5s grey and yellow, mint, short perfs., fine

30336



112

800 - 1'000

1929-30 Roo 10s grey and pink, die II, mint bottom gutter marginal pair with John Ash printer's inscription, vert. crease and small thin in the gutter, otherwise fine and scarce positional item (SG £950+)

30337



132

60 - 80

1931-36 Roo 6d chestnut, die IIB, mint bottom gutter marginal block of four with John Ash printer's inscription, fine (SG £160+)

30338



700 - 900

1932 Large legal size envelope, franked Sydney Harbour Bridge set to 5s green, posted on the bridge on the first day of issue with SYDNEY HARBOUR BRIDGE/19.MAR.32 boxed and circular ds, very fine & a scarce usage of this popular stamp

Australian Troops in Japan

30339



200 - 300

1946-47 Issue group incl. 1/2d with proof ovpt in red on piece with normal 1d & 3d tied by No. 8 Aust Base P.O. / C first day of issue cds, piece with 1d & 3d tied by 11 OCT 46 (pre-first day of issue) RAF POST JAPAN cds, two 1/2d pairs on piece, mint 6d marginal vert. pair and 5s top marginal horiz. pair (tone spots)



Collections



30340

* ☉ △ (*) Collection / www

700 - 1'000

1851-1938 Attractive Australia and Australian States collection on 10 Scott album pages, good New South Wales with Sydney Views and Large QV-type, Queensland with better Chalon Heads, Victoria incl. selection of early Sitting QV, some Western Australia with Swans, a fine lot

30341

** * Collection

50 - 100

1913-72, Mint collection in an album, some mint low value KGV heads, good deal of completion from 1937 onwards, seemingly mounted mint up till about 1970

30342

✉ Collection / www

300 - 400

1942-44, Collection of covers and Airmail letter-cards sent from mainly the same addressee from various Australian Army/RAAF bases in Australia internally and overseas. With a fascination range of different censor numbers and marks, postal concession cancellations. Several covers with letters.

New Guinea



30343

*

12 1'000 - 1'500

1914-15 1s on 1m Carmine (GRI and value 3.5-4mm apart) mint hr, gum slightly toned with light vert gum crease, fine and rare, signed Champion (SG £3'500)



30344

** 田

17b, 17c

200 - 300

1914 (Dec 16) 1d on 5pf green mint nh block of four with left vert. pair both showing "short 1" variety and right vert. pair both showing "1 with straight serif", natural paper specks, fine multiple with varieties, cert. Brandon (1998) (SG £360+)



30335



30346ex

30345

**

204,205

300 - 400

1935 Bulolo Goldfields £2 bright violet and £5 emerald green, both bottom marginal examples and never hinged, very fine (SG £1'100)

30346

**

212-225

300 - 400

1939 Bulolo Goldfields with legend AIRMAIL POSTAGE complete set of 14, never hinged, very fine (SG £1'100)

30347

✉ (✉) Collection / www

700 - 1'000

1901-51, Lot of 66 items, covers or cards from German New Guinea to the Australian postal administration, Australian NW Guinea, British New Guinea, some WWII fieldpost, airmails, censored items, fine

Papua New Guinea



30348

**

D1

150 - 200

POSTAGE DUES: 1960 6d on 7 1/2d Blue, mint nh (slight toning in patches), fine, cert. Sismondo (2016) (SG £850)

Bahamas



30349



30350

30349

(*)

45x

100 - 150

1883 4d on 6d Deep Violet unused with WMK REVERSED, small thin spot at upper left, scarce variety, cert. BPA (2001) (SG £600)

30350	* / 84	89	100 - 150
1912-19 Multi CA £1 green and black, mint, bottom left corner sheet marginal with control number "1", central translucent area			

30351	** 田	162-73	400 - 500
1942 Columbus overprinted definitives from 1/2d to 3s in mainly fine unmounted blocks of 60, the 3s is brownish-black and indigo (SG173a) (STC £5'000+)			

Bahrain

30352	** 田 / www	94-96	200 - 300
1955-58 Waterlow 2R (type I) on 2s6d complete sheet of 40, 5R (type II) on 5s half sheet of 20 and 10R (type I) on 10s complete sheet of 40, fine items for the specialist, with two re-entries identified (SG £1'180+)			

Barbados



30353



30354

30353	*	4a	200 - 300
1852-55 (2d) Greyish Slate mint large part og pair, good to very good margins, very fine, cert. Brandon (1977) (SG £600+)			

30354	**	249	60 - 80
1938-47 1d Scarlet perf.13 1/2 x 13, mint nh, slightly toned gum, very fine (SG £275)			

Basutoland



30355ex



30356ex



30355	*	1-10	120 - 150
1933 1/2d to 10s mint set of 10, faintly toned gum, very fine (SG £325)			

30356	** * 田 田 Collection / www		300 - 400
1933-63, Mint & used collection incl. 1933 mint & used sets plus 2 covers (one registered env. uprated with 1s & 2d), omnibus issues, 1938 mint & used sets plus 1d mint marginal block with one showing tower flaw, 1961 mint with the different types incl. mint h 2c on 2d inverted, etc., mostly fine (SG £1'500+)			

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction via our website, www.davidfeldman.com







The Bechuanalands

It is our great pleasure to present the “Koi” collection of the Bechuanalands, which was formed painstakingly over 50 years and features nearly 150 lots of Stellaland, British Bechuanaland and Bechuanaland Protectorate. The collection features several of the most valuable stamps and varieties as well as an interesting range of postal history and cancellations, with very rare and even unique examples, which have rarely been offered on the open market in the last decade (if at all). The sale represents a great opportunity to pick up some of the key items for any new collector looking to form an exhibit collection of this area.

Stellaland	30357-30361
Warren Expedition	30362-30365
British Bechuanaland	30366-30414
Bechuanaland Protectorate	30415-30464
Postal History & Cancellations	30465-30494
Collections	30495-30504



Bechuanaland

Stellaland

30357 * ☉ R / www 400 - 600

1884 Fiscals collection incl. "JPM" ovpt inverted on 1s, 2s6d, 10s and £5 mint plus 1s and £1 (unrecorded by Holmes) used, "JPM" upright used to £5 and mint to £1, unoverprinted mint to 10s and used to £5 incl. £1 with Republiek van Stellaland obliterated in ms following British annexation, a great lot of these issues

30358 ** * (*) / www 1-5 300 - 400

1884 Mint collection written up on album pages, with two 1d but one with small tear and ng, two 3d, 4d, 6d and 1s, as well as strip of three 3d, strip of four 4d and strip of three 6d, all with their type identified, plus a page of forgeries and a forged 2d on 4d with Brandon cert., mostly fine (SG £1'342)



30359 ☉ 2-4 180 - 240

1884 Used group incl. 3d Orange with "6" numeral of Christiana and ms "17/3/84" date, not initialled by the postmaster (as the earlier usages weren't), a fine and particularly early usage (SG £375); 4d Olive-Grey used with ms "FH / 9/5/85" by the postmaster Ferdinand Hartzenberg, couple of small wrinkles and trimmed perfs at foot, scarce (SG £400), plus 6d lilac-mauve with what looks like a fiscal usage made to look like a postal usage



30360



30361

30360 * 3a 200 - 300

1884 4d Olive-Grey imperf. between horizontal pair (type 7 & 8), mint hr, fine and scarce variety (SG £800)

30361 * 4a 200 - 300

1884 6d Lilac-Mauve imperf. between horizontal pair (type 4 & 5), mint og with large patch of gum missing at top which is slightly discoloured, fine and scarce variety (SG £1'700)



Warren Expedition



30362ex



30363ex



30362

** * (*) S

200 - 300

1884-85 Military Telegraphs 1d, 3d, 6d, 1s (blued paper), 2s, 5, 10s (2 on blued paper) & £1 with SPECIMEN overprint (type 11 on £1 otherwise type 9), the 1d with fault, 3d tear with no gum, 5s slightly discoloured and hinged, one 10s with minor toning and hinged, rest mint nh and very fine

30363

⊙ R / www

200 - 300

1884-85 Military Telegraphs used group incl. unappropriated die 1d, 3d, 6d, 1s, 2s and 10s, plus ms 1s surch. on 5s with violet "Field Telegraph VR" JUL (86) ds (foxed and discoloured but rare, cert. PfofSA), and 1885 COGH ovpt 6d (2 incl. 1 CTO?) and 1s (2) and Military Telegraphs form and envelope

30364

✉ / 68

200 - 300

1885 (Apr 19) Envelope to England from the Methuen correspondence with COGH 1884-90 1d red block of 6 cancelled by Barkley West cds with matching cds adjacent, rated "9" tax then obliterated and struck with "1s" due hs, Cape Town bs, Wellington arrival ds, cover faults with portion missing at top left, scarce

30365

✉ / 68

70 - 100

1885 (Sep 11) Envelope from the Methuen correspondence with Cape of Good Hope 2d bistre tied by Barkly / G. W cds, Wyn-Berg arrival cds below, reverse with Cape Town transit, very fine

British Bechuanaland



30366ex



30367ex



30366

* ⊙ F / www

1-8

300 - 400

1885-87 Issue collection written up on 5 pages incl. mint singles to 1s (slightly mixed condition) and a range of mint & used with minor constant varieties noted as well as two pages of forgeries, etc. (SG £1'600+)

30367

* ⊞ / www

1/6

400 - 600

1885-87 Issue selection of multiples, with blocks of four of the wmk CC 1/2d, 3d and 4d, wmk anchor 1/2d, 1d (small stain) and 1d corner marginal with plate no., plus 3d corner marginal pair with plate no., mostly fine and scarce multiples (SG £1'160+)



30368



30372

30368

* / www

1b

200 - 300

1885-87 1/2d Grey-Black wmk Crown CC with double overprint (one in lake and one in black), mint large part og, fine, cert. Brandon (1979) (SG £750)



30369



30370



30371

30369

*

4a

800 - 1'000

1885-87 1/2d Grey-Black wmk Anchor with "ritish" variety, mint large hr, slightly toned gum, fine and rare, cert. Holcombe (1990) (SG £2'750)

30370

*

5a

1'500 - 2'000

1885-87 1d Rose-Red wmk Anchor with "ritish" variety, mint hr, slightly toned gum, fine and very rare, cert. Holcombe (1988) and BPA (1990) (SG £4'250)

30371

*

6c

800 - 1'200

1885-87 2d Bistre wmk Anchor with double overprint variety, partial BONC leaving variety clear, very fine and rare, cert. Holcombe (1988) and BPA (1975) (SG £2'250)

30372

* / www

6w

100 - 150

1885-87 2d Bistre wmk Anchor inverted, barred oval cancel, slightly toned and closed tear at right, currently the only known example, cert. Brandon (1985) (SG £800) Note: Reported in the Runner Post No. 73, pp. 1820-1823

30373

* 田 / www

9

70 - 100

1888 (Jan) 1/2d Vermilion group on 2 pages incl. marginal pair with "L" control, left marginal vertical block of 14, right marginal block of 6, three blocks of four, etc.



30374ex



30375ex

30374

* P S / www

300 - 400

1888 Unappropriated Die (without British Bechuanaland ovpt) 1d to £5 gummed imperf. plate proofs set of 13 values with SPECIMEN ovpts (all type 9 ovpt except for £1), £1 with a vert. gum crease otherwise fine to very fine and rare

30375

* S

9s-21s

300 - 400

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die 1d to £5 and 1/2d vermilion with SPECIMEN ovtps (type BEC2) plus 1/2d vermilion with type 9 ovpt, the 5s and £5 with some tone spots otherwise fine to very fine (SG £1'170)



30376ex



30377ex



30378ex

**30376**

** * S / www

10-19

300 - 400

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die 1d to 10s mint short set with extras incl. SPECIMEN ovpt (Holmes type 3) on 1d to 10s short set, mostly fine (SG £1'100+)

30377

⊙ / www

10-20

300 - 400

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die 1d to £1 used selection on two album pages, the £1 with "MARIBOGO / B.B." JA 10 88 cds, minor staining and cert. Brandon (1980), 10s with "KURUMAN" cds with slightly faded colour, 5s block of four with slightly washed colour, etc., slightly mixed condition, plus Senf facsimile of the £5

30378

* (*) S

10s/21s

600 - 800

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Dies 1d, 6d, 1s, 2s, 2s6d, 5s, £1 and £5 with "CANCELLED" overprint, mix of no gum and part gum, green stamps a little faded, £5 with small toned patch, very rare with only 12 examples of each printed (six for the Inland Revenue and six for De La Rue)



30379



30380



30381

30379

*

20

300 - 400

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die £1 Lilac & Black mint og, very fine with fresh colour, scarce, cert. BPA (1979) (SG £900)

30380

*

21

1'500 - 2'000

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die £5 Lilac & Black mint og, some tone spots, fine with fresh colour, rare (SG £4'000)

30381

⊙

21

600 - 800

1888 (Jan) Unappropriated Die £5 with "MOCHUDI / B.B" 2 MR 06 cds, very fine and rare, cert. RPS (1980) (SG £1'700)



The currency for this auction is the British pound

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





30382ex



30383



30385

30382

* ☉ ☐ / www

22-28

240 - 300

1888 (Sep-Nov) Issue mint & used selection written up on 4 pages incl. mint set, 2d on 2d with curved foot used, a range of used in piece with three 1d on 1d, piece with four 1d on 1d & 6d on 6d, block of 12 2d on 2d, some minor varieties noted, useful group, mostly fine (SG £1'200+)

30383

* ☉

23b

100 - 150

1888 (Sep-Nov) 2d on 2d with "curved foot to 2" variety, mint hr and used singles, used with Mafeking cds and light crease, mint example fine (SG £500) Note: See Runner Post No.7 p.115 for more info on this variety



30384

* ☐ / www

23c

1'500 - 2'000

1888 (Sep-Nov) 2d on 2d Lilac & Black with GREEN overprint, "555" numeral, minor discolouration, fine and very rare, cert. Brandon (1987) and PfoSA (1988) (SG £4'000)

30385

*

25

60 - 80

1888 4d on 4d mint hr, couple of tone spots, fine (SG £425)



30386ex



30394

30386

* ☉ ☐ / www

29

1'000 - 1'500

1888 (Dec) Issue mint & used selection written up on 2 pages incl. mint block of four (couple of small tone spots), three mint singles (one showing second "ghost" impression), four used (one cert. Brandon) and five forgeries, some tone spots, mostly fine (SG £3'225+)

Additional images from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com

Lots marked "www" are illustrated only on our website





30387ex



30388



30389

30387

** * 田 S / www

30

200 - 300

1888 (Dec) 1/2d Grey-Black group written up on 2 album pages incl. Specimen ovpt type BEC 1 (one toned perf.), mint double ovpt (one vertical) variety (slight discolouration at lower right), mint block of 15, mint marginal block of six with plate no. and mint marginal block of six with current no., nice lot for the specialist

30388

*

30c var

300 - 400

1888 (Dec) 1/2d Grey-Black with double overprint with one vertical and "British" omitted, mint og (slightly toned and odd toned perf.), fine and rare variety, one of only 10 possible, ex County, cert. BPA (1979)

30389

(*)

31 var

300 - 500

1891 (Nov) 1d Red-Carmine (reading upwards) with "BRITISH" largely omitted, regummed, pulled perf. at top, fine appearance and very rare, only one other example recorded which is in the Royal Collection, cert. Brandon (2017)

30390

* 田 / www

31-32

200 - 300

1891 1d & 2d (reading upwards) collection written up on 7 pages with specialisation in overprint varieties, with mint blocks of four, SPECIMEN type BEC2 on both, 2d bistre used with nearly "British" omitted, various constant broken letters, etc., a great lot for the specialist



30391

田

31b

1'000 - 1'500

1891 1d Carmine-Red (reading upwards) with "BECHUANALAND. / BRITISH" transposed overprint, "555" BONC, fine, a unique variety, unpriced by Stanley Gibbons, cert. Brandon (2008)

30392

** * 田 / www

32, 32a

200 - 300

1891 2d Bistre (reading upwards) mint nh left and right panes of 60, with left pane R3/3 showing variety no stop after "Bechuanaland", both with some minor toning and a little perf. separation, great for the overprint specialist Note: See Runner Post No.72 pp1776-1781 for more info on the positional varieties

30393

** * 田 / www

32, 32a

200 - 300

1891 2d Bistre (reading upwards) mint complete sheet of 120 (missing margins at left and right side only), with left pane R3/3 showing variety no stop after "Bechuanaland" albeit right where a perf. hole is, a little perf. separation, great for the overprint specialist Note: See Runner Post No.72 pp1776-1781 for more info on the positional varieties

30394

* 田 / 92

32a

140 - 160

1891-1904 2d Bistre (reading upwards) with "no stop after Bechuanaland" variety in mint block of four, large hinge remnants on upper and lower pair, faint horizontal gum bend, fine appearance, ex Holmes (SG £350+)

30395

田 田 / 68

32a

150 - 200

1891 2d Bistre (reading upwards) block of 24 with "OOTSI / SOUTH AFRICA" 26 APR 99 cds (CTO), with pos.15 showing the "no stop after Bechuanaland" variety, some faults, scarce

Note: Illustrated in Runner Post No.13 p.227



30396



30397

30396



32a

120 - 180

1891-1904 2d Bistre (reading upwards) with "no stop after Bechuanaland" variety, "GABERONES / BBP" cds, very fine (SG £350)

30397



32b

80 - 100

1891 2d Bistre (reading upwards) with variety inverted "u" for second "n" in "Bechuanaland", mint og, very fine. Note: See Runner Post No.57 pp.1396-1397 for more info on this variety

30398

** * ☉ 田 / www

33-37

300 - 500

1891-1904 1d Lilac & Jubilee issue group written up on album pages incl. 1d to 6d SPECIMENS type BEC2 and 4d type 9, mint set in blocks of four, 1d "R" control block of 18, a range of used, varieties noted incl. a page with "BRITISH.", broken letters, confetti flaws, etc., a great little lot for the specialist



30399

* S

33s-37s

300 - 400

1891-1904 1d to 1s SPECIMEN (type GB9) set of 5, mint hr, very fine, much scarcer than the usual type BEC2 Specimen

30400

** * 田 / 96

35

300 - 400

1891-1904 4d Green & Purple-Brown mint pane of 20, setting 4B, some creasing at top affecting one stamp, a little perf. separation and vertical fold after 2nd stamp, scarce

30401

✉ / 96

35a

500 - 700

1891-1904 4d Green & Purple-Brown bisect on cover, initialled "RM / PM" by the Postmaster, tied by Palapaye Station MR 12 00 cds with further strike adjacent, reverse with Mochudi transit, fine and scarce (SG £2'500)

30402

** * 田 / www

38

80 - 100

1893-95 1d Carmine-Red (reading downwards) mint nh left pane of 60 (missing margins at left), three stamps at lower left with creasing, great for the overprint specialist. Note: See Runner Post No.79 p.1973 for more info on the positional varieties



30403



Regular stamp



30405ex



30403




38 var


600 - 800


1893-95 1d Carmine-Red (reading downwards) with overprint error reading upwards, showing the distinctive broken "ch" indicating that it comes from the 1893 printing and not the 1891 printing, with normal with this same variety to match, no gum with some minor traces of ink, very rare




- 30404** ** * 田 / www 38, 38d, 38e **200 - 300**
 1893-95 1d Carmine-Red (reading downwards) complete sheet (missing margins at left and right side only), with right pane R1/3 showing inverted "u" for n" variety and R1/4 showing no stops on "British" variety, fine for such a multiple, great for the overprint specialist Note: See Runner Post No.57 pp.1396-1397 for more info on the "u" for n" variety, and Runner Post No.79 p.1973 for more info on the positional varieties
- 30405** * ① 田 / 94 38-39 **400 - 600**
 1893-95 1d & 2d (reading downwards) collection written up on 12 pages with specialisation in overprint varieties with listed and minor varieties on mint and used stamps incl. multiples, with "no dots on i in British" on mint 1d, used 2d and in 1d mint rejoined pair with "inverted u for second n", unlisted but constant "broken ch" (see Runner Post No.88 p.2194) incl. example on cover to Germany, 2d used with "inverted u for n", 2d used with "Bechuanaland. / British" transposed overprint (ex County, minor toning), mint multiples with 2d block of 48, 1d plate block of 24, etc., a great lot for the specialist
- 

30406




30407
- 30406** * 38b **600 - 800**
 1893-95 1d Carmine-Red (reading downwards) with "BRITISH" omitted, mint part og, thin at right side, fine appearance and very rare variety (SG £4'250)
- 30407** * 38c **400 - 500**
 1893-95 1d Carmine-Red (reading downwards) with "BECHUANALAND. / BRITISH" transposed overprint, mint part og, fine and scarce variety, ex County, cert. BPA (1976) (SG £1'500)
- 30408** ** * 田 / www 39, 39e, 39f **200 - 300**
 1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) right pane of 60 (missing two pieces of margins at lower left only and some margin reinforced), with R1/3 showing inverted "u" for n" variety and R1/4 showing no stops on "British" variety, slight creasing through row 3, fine for such a multiple, great for the overprint specialist Note: See Runner Post No.57 pp.1396-1397 for more info on the "u" for n" variety, and Runner Post No.79 p.1973 for more info on the positional varieties
- 30409** * 田 / 96 39, 39e, 39f **120 - 180**
 1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) mint block of six showing both no dots on "i" of "British" and inverted "u" for second "n" in "Bechuanaland", hinge reinforcement between them in the top row, the bottom row with light horizontal gum crease, still a fine looking multiple (SG £550+) Note: See Runner Post No.57 pp.1396-1397 for more info on the "u" for n" variety
- 


30410



30411



30412



30414
- 30410** ① 39a **180 - 240**
 1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with double overprint, the second being weaker as all the examples are from Gaberones, with light cds, one toned perf., fine variety (SG £700)
- 30411** ① 39a **180 - 240**
 1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with double overprint, Kanye cds, fine variety (SG £700)



30400



30401



30409



30427



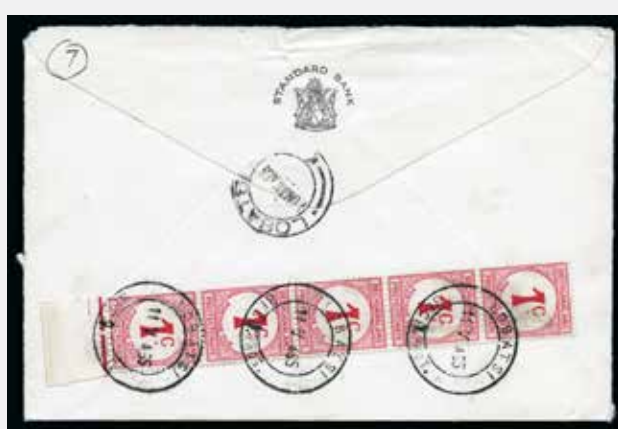
30453



30454



30459ex1



30459ex2



30412

☉ / 95

39a

180 - 240

1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with double overprint, Mochudi cds, fine variety, cert. BPA (1980) (SG £700)



30413



30416

30413

☉

39b

300 - 400

1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with "BRITISH" omitted, two examples in re-joined vertical pair with Ramoutsa cds, fine and scarce variety (SG £1'000)

30414

* / 95

39d

150 - 200

1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with "BECHUANALAND. / BRITISH" transposed overprint, mint part og (slightly toned gum), fine and scarce variety, ex County, cert. Brandon (1991) (SG £500)

Bechuanaland Protectorate

30415

** 田 / www

40

200 - 300

1888 1/2d Vermilion half sheet of 120, first setting without Jubilee lines, hinged in the margin only, fine for such a multiple, great for the overprint specialist

30416

*

44

150 - 200

1888 4d on 4d Lilac & Black mint hr part og, fine appearance (SG £475)

30417

* ☉ / www

51-52

50 - 60

1888 (Dec) 4d on 1d Lilac & Black mint og (small tone spot), mint og (heavy hinge) and nice used, plus 1888 1/2d mint (SG £360)



30418



30419

30418

*

52a

150 - 200

1888 (Dec) 1/2d Grey-Black with DOUBLE OVERPRINT, mint hr, couple of faint tone spots mentioned for accuracy, fine (SG £500)

30419

*

52c

200 - 300

1888 (Dec) 1/2d Grey-Black with TRANSPOSED OVERPRINT (Protectorate / Bechuanaland), mint hr, small corner perf bend at lower left, fine appearance (SG £1'100)



30420

* E

53

1'000 - 1'500

1889 4d on 1/2d Vermilion overprint essay with "PROTECTORATE / FOURPENCE", mint lh, very fine and rare



30421



30422

30421

* E

53

600 - 800

1889 4d on 1/2d Vermilion overprint essay with "Protectorate / 4D", mint lh, diagonal crease, rare Note: Illustrated in the Runner Post No.24 p.447

30422

* ☉ (*) S / www

53

70 - 100

1889 4d on 1/2d Vermilion group of 18 stamps with SPECIMEN ovpt (Holmes type 2), three mint, two unused and the rest used, showing various minor overprint varieties in the different settings, plus a pair with a forged double overprint of the "Fourpence", mixed condition

30423

☉

53 var

600 - 800

1889 (Mar) 4d on 1/2d vermilion with GREEN OVERPRINT, Shoshong AP 11 cds, fine and rare, cert. Brandon (1987) (SG £1'500) Note: The surcharge was printed in green due to faulty cleaning of the inking roll. See footnote under SG53



30424

☉

53c

1'000 - 1'500

1889 (Mar) 4d on 1/2d vermilion with INVERTED OVERPRINT, indistinct cancel, fine and rare, ex Frazer, cert. RPS (1964) (SG £4'000)



30425

* ☉

54, 55

150 - 200

1890 1/2d Vermilion 15mm overprint mint & used (just cancelled at right) and 17mm overprint mint (toned perfs at top), fine (SG £750)

30426

** * ☉ 田 / www

56-58

120 - 180

1897 1/2d Yellow-Green mint & used group of the three different settings written up on 2 album pages incl. SG56 irregular mint block of 28, SG57 mint block of four, minor varieties noted, etc., some stamps with tone spots, mostly fine (SG £650+)

30427	** * 田 / 96	57 var	300 - 400
1897 1/2d Yellow-Green mint block of 21 from the top of the pane with inverted albino double print, fine and scarce multiple			

30428	* / www	59	70 - 100
1897-1902 1/2d Vermilion mint lower right corner marginal "Q" control block (horizontal crease at top) and mint block of 40 (block of 8 at left with perf. separation and folded over perfs)			

30429	* ① S / www	59-65	50 - 70
1897-1902 Jubilee issue with mint set, Specimen set (mixed condition), plus a few extras incl. forgeries and a cut out from the Fournier album of the different forged overprints			

30430	** * 田 S / www	66-71	300 - 500
1904-13 KEVII group written up on album pages incl. 1d and 1s Specimens, mint blocks incl. 1s, mint and used sets incl. shades and a variety of cancels, used 1d with broken T variety, 1/2d B control pair, 1d H8 control block and 1d I10 control strip, a nice lot			



30431	* S	66s	150 - 200
1904-13 KEVII 1/2d Blue-Green with SPECIMEN type GB16 ovpt, part og, fine and rare			



30432



30433ex

30432	**	69a	300 - 400
1904-13 2 1/2d Ultramarine with STOP AFTER P variety in mint nh strip of three with normals above and below, minor folding over of perfs in between, very fine and scarce, ex County, cert. BPA (1972) (SG £1'000+)			

30433	** * 田 / www	73-82a	700 - 1'000
1913-24 Simple Cypher mint CONTROLS collection written up on album pages, mostly in blocks of 6 or 4, with six 1/2d (C13, O20, R21, J17, S22), seven 1d (C13, M19 (2), V23, J17, I16, S22), one 1 1/2d (O19), three 2d die I (D14, R21(2)), two 2d die II (V23, W23), two 2 1/2d (C13, C14), two 3d (C13 a pair, D14), one 4d (D14), two 6d (D14, T22) and one 1s (C13), some with the plate identified, all different, very fine and difficult collection to replicate			



30434

** * S / www

73s/84s

600 - 800

1913-24 1/2d to 5s mint nh SPECIMENS (excl. 1 1/2d), plus extra mint hr 1s, very scarce ovpt on the lower values, very fine, ex Rossi



30435

⊙

76aw

100 - 150

1913-24 2d Orange die I with INVERTED WATERMARK, Palapye Road cds, very fine and scarce, listed but unpriced by SG



30436

⊙ / www

84/89

300 - 500

1913-24 Seahorses used group incl. Waterlow 5s with central Francistown cds, De La Rue 2s6d sepia, 2s6d pale brown on piece and Waterlow 5s vert. pair, fine to very fine (SG £1'400)



30437ex



30438

30437

* S / www

83-84

200 - 300

1914-15 Waterlow Seahorses 2s6d and 5s Specimens plus 2s6d in sepia-brown and deep sepia-brown and 5s in rose-carmine (heavy gum creasing) and deep rose-carmine, some gum creasing, fine (SG £875)

30438

*

83a

80 - 100

1914-15 Waterlow Seahorses 2s6d with double overprint (one albino), mint hr, very well centred and very fine, cert. PFofSA (1981) (SG £300)



30439



30440



30442

30439

**

84a

120 - 160

1914-15 Waterlow Seahorses 5s rose-carmine with double overprint (one albino) mint nh, very fine, cert. Brandon (2007) (SG £375)

30440

*

84a

90 - 120

1914-15 Waterlow Seahorses 5s deep rose-carmine with double overprint (one albino) mint large part og, collector's hs on reverse, fine (SG £375)



30441



30444

30441

*

85a

300 - 400

1916-19 Waterlow 2s6d Seahorse in grey-brown showing RE-ENTRY on lower stamp in top left corner marginal pair, a little perf. reinforcement in-between with a tiny amount of discolouration as a result, fine and scarce, ex Rossi, cert. BPA (1958) (SG £1'320+)

30442

* / www

86-87

150 - 200

1916-19 De La Rue Seahorses mint group with three shades of the 2s6d and a 5s, mint hr, fine (SG £670)

30443

* / www

88-89

100 - 150

1920-23 Bradbury Wilkinson Seahorses mint group with two shades of both the 2s6d and 5s, mint hr, fine to very fine (SG £400)

30444

**

88a

600 - 800

1920-23 Bradbury Wilkinson 2s6d in chocolate brown with MAJOR RE-ENTRY variety, mint nh, slight gum toning and the odd natural gum wrinkle, fine and scarce variety, ex Rossi, cert. RPS (1981) (SG £2'500)

Please ensure your bids arrive on time!

In the case of equal bids, **the first bid received will take precedence**





30445

** * 田 / www

91-98

700 - 1'000

1925-27 Block Cypher mint CONTROLS collection written up on album pages, mostly in blocks of 6 or strips of 3, with three 1/2d (E26, H27, L29), five 1d (A24, B24, E26, K29, O31), three 2d (N30 (2), B24 (2, one toned)), two 3d (B24 (2), E26), two 4d (B24, G27), one 6d (F26) ordinary paper, two 6d chalk paper (C25, E26), and one 1s (D25(2)), some with the plate number and varieties identified, very fine and difficult collection to replicate



30446



30447

30446

◎

92w

100 - 150

1925-27 1d Scarlet with INVERTED WATERMARK, Lobatsi cds, faint crease at top right not noticeable from the front, fine appearance and scarce, listed but unpriced by SG in used condition

30447

*

94w

50 - 60

1925-27 3d Violet with INVERTED WATERMARK, mint hr, very fine (SG £200)



30448ex



30449ex



30450ex

30448

** S

99s-110s

100 - 150

1932 Definitive mint nh SPECIMEN set of 12, the 1s to 10s in lower left corner marginals and 2d to 4d left marginals, very fine (SG £450)


30449

** 田 S

99-110

300 - 400

1932 Definitive mint nh set of 12, with 1 1/2d to 1s values in right marginal mint blocks of four, the 2s to 5s as singles and the 10s in a lower marginal pair with imprint, very fine (SG £850+)

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
30450	☉ / 102 1932 Definitive used set of 12 with Lobatsi cds, the 10s with a little discolouration at top, the rest fine to very fine (SG £600)	99-110	100 - 150
30451	** * 田 / www 1935 Jubilee group written up on album pages incl. varieties, with 3d in mint nh block of four showing extra flagstaff variety on thin paper, 6d mint (hinged in margin) block of four with lightning conductor flaw, 6d block of four with short extra flagstaff, two 1d with unlisted varieties, etc., a nice lot	111-114	200 - 300
30452	* 田 / www 1935 Jubilee set with extra flagstaff variety in mint lower left corner marginal blocks of four, very fine (SG £795+)	111a-114a	240 - 300
30453	✉ / www 1938-52 Issue group of 10 covers incl. scarce 1d War Fund label on cover with 1d & 1 1/2d tied by Melbourne arrival ds, eight covers to a book seller with 2d frankings from various towns and slightly tired airmail cover at 2s6d rate Note: For more info about the War Fund labels, see Runner Post No.20 p.357		150 - 200
30454	** 田 / 96 1961 2 1/2c on 3d Bright Ultramarine with "spaced c" variety in lower pane marginal block of 12 (stamp no.9) with printer's inscription and plate no. at foot, two vertical folds with a little perf. separation on one, very fine (SG £382+)	160a	200 - 300
30455	✉ / 106 1961 (Oct) 2 1/2c showing dramatic downward shift of the black tied to cover by Mahalapye 22.12.65 cds, addressed to Mrs Powell who discovered the sheet (and later traced 48 of the 50), very fine and dramatic variety	172 var	100 - 150



30456	*	172/180 var	150 - 200
1961 (Oct) 2 1/2c block of four, 5c and 1R showing significant shifts of the black print, mint hinged, unusual group			

Payment by Credit Card



We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance





30457

(*) P

177 var

400 - 600

1961 (Oct) 25c printer's progressive proofs in 3 imperf. vertical pairs showing background, foreground and both, on ungummed watermarked paper (wmk inverted on foreground pair), very fine and scarce, ex Inglefield-Watson



30458

✉ / www

400 - 600

POSTAGE DUES: 1926-61 Collection incl. 1926 mint set of singles and control blocks of six (some foxing with 1d strongly affected) plus 1d mint nh lower marginal block of 36 with dividing ornament (showing minor varieties and a different vertical alignment either side), 1932-58 specimen set, mint set, 1961 issue incl. 1c on 1d double overprint mint nh (hinged in margin), thick d varieties (2), etc., useful group for the postage due specialist

30459

✉ / 96

100 - 150

POSTAGE DUES: Two covers: 1965 (May 5) commercial cover sent unfranked from Durban with "T 5c" hs and vert. strip of five 1961 1c on reverse tied by Lobatsi cds; and similar sent locally in Lobatsi with "T5c" hs and 1961 5c, very fine pair



30460

*

F1

260 - 320

POSTAL FISCALS: 1910 Postal Fiscal 6d Black & Orange-Brown, three mint hr examples showing overprint varieties; two with raised "B" of "Bechuanaland" (one slightly toned gum, only 50 printed) and one with raised first "a" of Bechuanaland, fine (SG £570+) Note: See Runner Post No.27 pp.529-531



30461

✉ / 106

F1

300 - 400

POSTAL FISCALS: 1911 (Apr 15) Envelope sent registered from Mochudi to Johannesburg with 1910 6d overprinted fiscal tied by cds, reverse with Kimberly registered oval ds, some minor foxing to the envelope, fine and scarce usage



30462ex



30464ex

30462

* 田

F3

200 - 300

POSTAL FISCALS: 1921 1d scarlet mint block of four with double overprint (one albino), light diagonal gum bend on lower left stamp, fine, plus a normal mint single (SG £720+ for block)

30463

✉ / 106

F3

200 - 300

POSTAL FISCALS: 1923 (Aug 12) Envelope with two 1921 1d scarlet fiscals tied by Ghanzi cds, sent to a Trooper at the BP Police Camp in Mafeking, fine and very scarce commercial usage, cert. RPS (1976)

30464

** ◎ R

240 - 300

TATI CONCESSIONS: 1897 1s to £5 Revenues mint nh set of 6 plus 1s and 10s used with violet oval cancel of the company, fine to very fine

Postal History and Cancellations (arranged alphabetically)

30465

◎ △ ✉ 田 (✉) / www

1'000 - 1'500

ARTESIA-ZANZIBAR (BECH. PROT.): Collection of cancellations on stamps and covers (70+) written up on 120 album pages, from QV to QEII (mostly later), incl. Bobonog, Charles Hill, Debeeti (incl. a KGV cover), Gabane, Ghanzi, Hukuntsi, Kazungula, Madinare, Maitengwe, Maun, Molepolole, Moeng, Maunatlala, Sefhare, Sherwood Ranch, Moshupa, Ootsi, Palapye, Palapye Station, Palapye Road, Palla, Palla Road, Parr's Halt, Pilane, Pitsani, Ramaquebane, Ramoutsa incl. uprated QV postal stat. cards (3), Seruli, Matangwane, Ratholo, Mankodi, Totume, Sehitwa, Serowe incl. Bechd Prot tied on KEVII 1/2d for printed matter rate, Raseboli, Kopje, Tsienyane, Makgobisstadt, Shashi, Kasane, Shakawe, Tsabong, Soshong with attractive 1888 2d on 2d (4) franking, and Tsessebee, incl. official mail, first flights, Royal Tours, Parliamentary Tour on KGV 1s on cover, etc., a wonderful lot, very difficult to replicate



30466

◎ ✉ 田 / www

600 - 800

BAILEY BRITH to ZWART MODDER: Collection of cancels on stamps written up on 13 pages incl. rare examples, starting with Bailey Brith (2), Bloemfontein, Devondale (2), Dry Harts (3), Dry Harts and Dry Harts SA, Geluk (2 cds, 1 BONC + 2 postal stationery cards), Genesa B.B. on SA 1d & 1/2d on piece, Groot Chwaing (2 cds & 1 BONC), Hartebeeste Pan (3), Morokwen B.B. on Cape 1d and SA piece with 2d (3), rare Sandpits BONC on 2d bistre, Zwart Modder and finally 2 pages of BONCs and foreign/unknown cancels, plus introductory page with ppc of native village Bechuanaland with hand illustrated pmks all around



30455



30461



30463



30465ex1



30465ex2



30467



30468



30469



30472ex1



30472ex2

30467	✉ / 106		1'000 - 1'500
	ARMY TELEGRAPHS: 1900 (May 14) Envelope endorsed "On Active Service" with 1897-1902 1d tied by "ARMY O - S / TELEGRAPHS" cds, endorsed "from Sergt. S G Glanville / Field Telegraphs / Armoured Trains / Ootsi", countersigned by Commanding Officer, reverse with further strike, Bulawayo / Rhodesia ctransit and London arrival cds, some creasing, very rare usage of this cancel on mail with only two covers recorded		
30468	☉ ✉ / 106		300 - 400
	CROCODILE POOLS: 1900 (Apr 28) Envelope endorsed "On Active Service" with 1897-1902 1d lilac tied by "CROCODILE POOLS" cds ("ILE POOLS" visible), countersigned at lower left, reverse with BULAWAYO / RHODESIA transit and London arrival cds, minor cover faults, plus the same 1d lilac single with Crocodile Pools cds in blue		
30469	✉ / 106		600 - 800
	CROCODILE POOLS: 1900 (Apr 13) Envelope with Mafeking 1900 1s on 4d green & brown tied by Mafeking cds, endorsed "North" with reverse showing "CROCODILE POOLS" and "BULAWAYO / RHODESIA" transit cds, Shepherd's Bush London arrival, minor envelope faults, scarce		
30470	✉ / 108		900 - 1'100
	DEVONDALE: 1896 Cape of Good Hope 1/2d reply card to Zwartkops, neatly cancelled 'DEVONDALE/ BECHUANALAND/JY.29.96' cds showing date slug inverted, an extremely rare usage and apparently the only recorded example of this datestamp on cover or card		
30471	☉ ✉ 📧 / www		200 - 300
	FRANCISTOWN: Collection written up on 21 album pages from QV to QEII with 50+ stamps, 19 covers, showing the various cancels, with covers incl. 1899 registered env. with two 1897-1902 2d (opened out for display), four KGV covers incl. non-philatelic usage to Portugal and areg'd envelope to England, two used ppc's, etc., an attractive lot		
30472	www		300 - 400
	FRANCISTOWN: 1915 (Apr 12) Large part Union label for bullion sent by The Tati Company Ltd. to Bulawayo, bearing 1888 1s and 1912-14 1s (8) and 6d cancelled by Francistown cds, a fine and rare example of bullion mail from The Tati Company, plus two QEII cheques from the Tati Co.		
30473	☉ ✉ 📧 / www		150 - 200
	GABERONES: Collection written up on 28 album pages from QV to QEII with 70+ stamps, 16 covers, showing the various cancels incl. "Gaberones /B.B.P.", "Gaberones", "Gaberones / B.P.", "Gaberones Station / B.B." in black and violet, "Gaberones Village", etc., with covers incl. 1893 cover to England with 1891-1904 6d (foxed), 1912 cover to Scotland with 1904-13 1d, later with Official stampless mail		
30474	✉ / 108	35	200 - 300
	GUBULAWAYO: 1893 (Dec 24) Registered envelope to the Cape Times with 1891-1904 GB ovpt 4d tied by "679" BONC with Gubulawayo cds adjacent, reverse with WESTERN TPO DOWN cds and registered Cape Town oval ds, minor foxing, neatly written up on an album page, fine		
30475	✉ / 108		100 - 150
	KANYE: 1900 & 1902 Two postcards; the first 1900 (Jan 27) 1d Postal stationery card from Kayne, Bechuanaland, to England, endorsed via "Beira" with Bulawayo / Rhodesia transit cds, some faults, but reverse with interesting message "...a day of reckoning is coming. They have left us exposed to the render mercies of the boers for 3 months. Mafikeng is still unrelieved, also Kbley, as far as we know. A great many refugees have come into Kanye, flying from boers; second card from Palmietfontein COGH to Gaberones Bechuanaland censored three times		
30476	☉ ✉ / www		300 - 400
	KURUMAN: Collection written up on 4 album pages incl. 5 stamps and 3 covers, incl. 1890 cover with 1888 2d tied by crisp cds, 1892 cover with 1891 2d tied by blue "534" BONC with cds adjacent, and the same blue cancels on 1d stationery card to Griqualand West written in Bantu, a nice lot		



30470



30474



30475ex1



30475ex2



30476



30477



30478




30479



30480



30481

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
30477	☉ ☒ / www		200 - 300
	KEIMOES: Collection written up on 4 album pages incl. 12 stamps and 3 covers, incl. 1893 cover to Cape Town with 1891-1904 2d, and later usages of the cancel on two Cape of Good Hope covers, a nice lot		
30478	☉ ☒ ☒ / www		200 - 300
	LOBATSI: Collection written up on 23 album pages from QV to QEII with 49 stamps, 17 covers and two ppc's incl. a 1904 photographic postcard of a gentleman boarding a train endorsed in ms "Lobatsi... Returning from Victoria Falls", showing the various cancels incl. "Lobatsi / B.P.", Lobatsi double circle, "Lobatsi / Bech. Prot." double circle, "Lobatsi R.S. / South Africa", "Lobatsi. Bech. Prot.", etc., 1914 "Wilson" cover with mixed reign philatelic franking, 1924 "Wilson" cover with KGV stamps up to 1s, later with airmails, registered, official, rail post, etc.		
30479	☉ ☒ ☒ / www		200 - 300
	MACLOUTSI: Collection written up on 8 album pages from QV period with 39 stamps and 3 covers, incl. 1892 & 1893 "Sitwell" covers with 1888 6d or 1891-1904 6d, 1899 "Pechell" cover with two 1897-1902 2d (showing error of date in year slug), a page with "Maccloutsie" cancels, a page of "Maccloutsie" cancels and a few BONCs		
30480	☒ / 108		300 - 400
	MACLOUTSIE: 1899 (Nov 20) Envelope endorsed "On Active Service / No Stamps available", with Maccloutsie Nov 20 cds, reverse with Palapye Nov 23 and Bulawayo Nov 29 cds, probably originating from Fort Tuli and passed back to the logistic staging post at Maccloutsie, sent to the UK with "T" and "1D / F.B." tax marks on arrival, minor soiling and wear, scarce Boer War item		
30481	☉ ☒ / www		200 - 300
	MAFEKING: Collection written up on 16 album pages incl. 60+ stamps and 11 covers, showing the different cancels ("Mafeking / .", "Mafeking / Bechuanaland", squared circle and "638" BONC), with covers incl. 1888 4d on "Sitwell" cover, 1888 2d strip of three on cover to London, 1891-1904 4d on cover to Mafeking, 4d pair & 2d on cover to Germany and four 1d on cover to London, newspaper wrapper underpaid to Montenegro, two Cape covers and some stamps with Mafeking cds after annexation, etc., covers in mixed condition		
30482	☉ △ ☒ ☒ (☒) / www		150 - 200
	MAHALAPYE: Collection written up on 13 album pages with stamps (35) and covers (9) incl. 1888 (Jan) 5s with scarce MAGALAPYE / B.B.P. cds, an uprated QV postal stationery card and an uprated KEVII registered envelope with MAHALAPYE SIDING / C.G.H cds, a "Tamsen" cover with forged ovtps, a KGV rail road cover, QEII express covers (2), etc., an attractive lot		
30483	☒ / 110		140 - 200
	MARIBOGO: 1894 (Oct 27) Commercial envelope to Mafeking with 1891-1904 2d Jubilee tied by "209" barred numeral with crisp despatch cds adjacent, arrival bs, very fine and clean cover		
30484	☒ / 110	13	1'000 - 1'500
	MASHONALAND: 1892 (Jul) OHMS envelope from Salisbury, with BSA 2d faintly tied by "H" (Fort Tuli) in barred diamond in combination with Bechuanaland 1888 (Jan) 4d tied by Maccloutsie cds whilst in transit, reverse with further Maccloutsie transit, Vryburg and Cape Town bs, missing backflap and other cover faults, neatly written up on an album page, a very rare combination franking with only 6 or 7 combination covers believed to exist Note: During the period 14 May to 31 July, 1892 letters via Bechuanaland required combination frankings. However the franking on this cover is incorrect. Transport from Salisbury through Mashonaland required 4d with an additional 4d for conveyance through the Protectorate. There may have been confusion over the rates from Mashonaland as a different combination cover shows a similar franking from Salisbury with 2d (Mashonaland) and 4d (Protectorate) (Ffg. 52 in Drysdall and Collis' "Mashonaland, A Postal History 1890-96")		
30485	☉ ☒ ☒ / www		150 - 200
	MOCHUDI: Collection written up on 9 album pages from QV to QEII with 34 stamps and 6 covers, showing the various cancels incl. "Mochudi / B.B." in black and violet (violet cds on KEVII 1/2d on ppc), BONCs, Mochudi double circle (incl. registered env. with four KGV 2 1/2d), Mochudi Village double circle, Mochudi Village single circle on KGV 2d on cover, Mochudi on 4 stamps and 1 1/2d postal stationery card, etc., a nice lot		



30482ex1



30482ex2



30483



30484



30485



30487



30488



30489



30486ex



30492ex



30486



200 - 300

MOSITA: 1893-95 2d Bistre (reading downwards) with clear MOSITA / NO 25 (9)5 / B(B) cds, couple of small wrinkles, an extremely rare cancel as the office was only open for 7 months. Note: Only one other example of this cancel is known on an official cover from the time when it was a Cape of Good Hope office

30487



200 - 300

PALACHWE / KHAMAS TOWN: Collection written up on 7 album pages from QV period with 26 stamps and 5 covers, incl. 1891 "Sitwell" cover to England with 1888 2d & 4d, 1894 "Isaacs" cover to Mafeking with two 1891-1904 2d (minor soiling), 1898 cover with 1891-1904 2d & 4d (cover wear), 1891 philatelic cover with 1888 1/2d & 1889 4d on 1/2d and cover from Rhodesia cancelled in transit at Palachwe (addressee excised), etc.

30488



120 - 180

PALLA ROAD: 1922 (May 23) 5 1/2d on 4d registered envelope uprated with KGV 1/2d (2), 1d and 6d tied by "PALLA ROAD" temporary relief cds, fine and very scarce, only recorded by Proud as used on this day (p.336)

30489



100 - 150

SETALOGLI: Group written up on 3 album pages incl. 4 stamps, 1893 "Isaacs" cover to Mafeking with 1891-1904 2d tied by "590" BONC with despatch cds adjacent, and front with South Africa KGV 1d pair tied by cds

30490



11a

400 - 500

TATI: 1893 (Jul 20) "Isaacs" envelope with embossed logo of the Tati Concession Mining and Exploration Co. on backflap franked with two 1888 2d tied by "679" BONC and TATI cds, reverse with Mafeking arrival cds, minor envelope faults, neatly written up on an album page, very scarce

30491



100 - 150

TAUNGS: Group written up on five album pages incl. 12 stamps, 1893 registered envelope with 1891 2d to Jo'burg (minor toning), 1d postal stationery card to Port Elizabeth and Cape 1 1/2d card from Taungs Station

30492



400 - 600

TRANS-PROTECTORATE: Collection of cancels on stamps of Bechuanaland and Rhodesia, with one page of Bechuanaland with TATI, GUBULAWAYO and TATI / MATABELELAND cancels, and 9 pages with BSAC stamps incl. TATI (excised) / MATABELELAND on 1d Arms (thin), GUBULAWAYO (with Bechuanaland excised) on 9 stamps, TATI / MATABELELAND and FRANCES TOWN / S. AFRICA cds, BONCs, incl. pieces and multiples, mostly very good strikes, slightly mixed condition, an attractive lot neatly written up on album pages (115)

30493



400 - 600

VRYBURG: Collection written up on 15 pages with 80+ stamps and 9 covers/cards showing the different types of Vryburg cancels ("Vryburg / Bechuanaland", "Vryburg / .", "Vrybrug / B.B.", "Vryburg Station", squared circle and BONC), incl. 1887 registered envelope to Kimberley with 2d tied by "555" BONC (cert. BPA), 1894 cover to Mafeking with two 1897-1902 1d, 1894 cover to Mafeking with 1897-1902 1d printed matter rate sent by Forwarding Agents Muson Bros, 1892 to Cape Town with 1891 1d pair, 1891 cover to Germany with 1888 1d & 4d, an attractive lot

30494



300 - 500

VRYBURG RETURNED LETTER OFFICE: 1892 (Dec 2) Incoming cover from Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, to Vryburg, with manuscript "Unkown / E.M.F.", reverse with clear strike of the scarce "RETURNED LETTER OFFICE / VRYBURG" MR 1 93 cds, with Vryburg despatch on front, plus Cape RLO cds arrival, minor cover faults, incl. original contents, very scarce



30490



30491



30493



30494ex



30505



30506



30514



30517



30518



30519



Collections



30495ex



30500ex

30495

** * ☉ ☐ S Collection / www

900 - 1'200

1884-1961, Mint & used collection on album pages incl. Stellaland set, 1885-87 mint set to 1s, 1888 unappropriated dies to 10s mint, Jubilee issues incl. some specimens and four 2d on registered env. to NSW, KGV incl. Seahorses, 1932 mint & used sets, 1938 mint & used sets plus some covers, omnibus issues, 1961 mint with different types and varieties incl. mint nh 1r on 10s type I, etc., mostly fine (SG £4'400+)

30496

* ☉ Collection / www

150 - 300

1885-1907 Small but beautiful collection on 4 old-time self-made pages, noted also £1 and £5 with fiscal obliterations, needs careful inspection, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock



30497

R Collection / www

400 - 600

1887-1961, REVENUES: Collection on 11 pages incl. Bechuanaland 1887 1s which appears unused, 1888 Unappropriated Die values to £5 incl. 2s6d with "POSTAGE" erased in ms (only one known according to Barefoot) and 10s block of 10, Protectorate 1903 £5 (same stamp as illustrated in Barefoot), 1904-10 2s6d with Mochudi postal cds, £5 (both ovpt types), 1913 £5, 1918 £5 on 10s (colour washed), KGV to £5, QEII £5, plus a range of postage stamps used as revenues, etc., a nice lot (99)

30498

☐ S Collection / www

200 - 300

1887-1961, POSTAL STATIONERY: Collection of mint postal stationery written up in an album, starting with registered envelopes with the various overprints and sizes F & H, newspaper wrappers, postcards, reply-paid cards, incl. specimens, very fine collection (44)

30499

** * ☉ △ 田 S Collection / www

300 - 500

1912-27, KGV group incl. 1912-14 1d with no cross on crown variety mint & used, control blocks B11, B12 (two different perf types), 1913-24 mint set with shades plus 1s Specimen with ultramar security cancel, three stamps with the inverted V for A variety, 1925-27 incl. 3d violet double ovpt one albino (cert. Brandon), 6d purple mint block of 16, 1s used with inv. wmk (thin), some mint multiples and various cancels throughout

30500

** S Collection

200 - 300

1935-47, SPECIMENS group incl. 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation, 1938 Definitives set of 10 and 1947 Royal Tour, all mint nh and very fine (SG £805)

30501

** * ☐ 田 Collection / www

150 - 200

1937-49, Mostly mint KGV collection written up on 10 album pages incl. 1938 definitives set in lower marginals with partial printers imprint, mint set in pairs, then the set with shades incl. SG.127a, used set, a few low values in blocks, 1947 Royal Visit in imprint blocks of four, etc. (SG £500+)



30502

** * ☉ ☒ Collection / www

50 - 70

1940-50s VIGNETTES: Group of vignettes incl. War Fund 1d mint pane (missing portion of selvage), mint single, and 2 used singles, and different BAPT Tuberculous vignette issues in blocks of four, six, pane of 10 and sheet of 30 Note: For more info about the War Fund labels, see Runner Post No.20 p.357



30503

** ✉ ☒ Collection / www

400 - 600

1953-66, QEII primarily mint collection with some used and FDCs, written up on album pages incl. 1955 definitives set in lower marginal cylinder number singles (both colours in the cases of the bi-coloured stamps), 1961 issue with specialisation in overprint varieties incl. the R1 on 10s type 1 and rare 2 1/2c on 2d with misplaced surcharge at top (from the same sheet as SG159b), complete sheet of 3 1/2c on 4d which includes type II bold c and wide surcharge varieties, some imprint blocks, 1961 issue incl. 25c Baobab imperf. vert. pair, etc., with some specialised varieties and flaws throughout, a great lot for the specialist

30504

** ☉ ✉ ☒ Collection

300 - 400

1966-79, Botswana mint, used and cover collection in 2 albums and loose, the first album with stamps incl. specialised plate varieties and flaws throughout, some 1970s issues in marginal or gutter multiples incl. SG369a in corner block of 4, second album with cancellation interest on loose stamps as well as commercial and philatelic covers incl. registered postal stationery, express, airmails, etc., a nice lot that doesn't come along very often

Bermuda

30505

✉ / 112

2'600 - 3'000

1878 Soldiers concession rate on cover from St.George, Bermuda to Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, franked QV 1d rose tied "8" canceller of Warwick West, with oval ST.GEORGE/AUG.21.1878 ds alongside, showing the signature of the Lieut. Colonel of the 1/19th Regiment at the lower left, allowing the 1d soldiers concession rate, a fine and rare soldiers rate cover Note: Warwick West was the main army camp and firing range in the 1870's, but the post office there only received a datestamp in 1879. Prior to that, they had only the numeral '8' canceller

30506

✉ / 112

24 1'400 - 1'600

1898 Sailor's concessionary rate envelope sent to England, endorsed by the commanding officer on board H.M.S. "Rambler", bearing 1d Carmine Rose tied by Ireland Island cds, incl. photo of the ship, very rare

David Feldman Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DFSA) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% are debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the Special Extended Facility has been granted, the buyer understands that every claim regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DFSA** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DFSA**.





30507



30509

30507	*	93	60 - 80
1924-32 12s6d Grey & Orange mint lh, very fine (SG £250)			
30508	S	93s	70 - 90
1924-32 12s6d Grey & Orange, mint, perforated Specimen, fine, ex King Farouk			
30509	**	119b	150 - 180
1938-53 10s green and deep lake, perf. 14 1/4, mint nh, usual gum streaks, fine, cert. RPS (1989) (SG £550)			

British Guiana



30510	⊙	6	15 - 25'000
1850-51 12c Black on indigo with initials of postal clerk Wight "EDW", cut square and just cut into at top, light Berbice datestamp, minor faults, a better example than the one in the Du Pont collection, ex Bill Gross, cert. BPA (1995) (SG £45'000 for cut square)			



30511	⊙	9	500 - 700
1852 1c Black on magenta with Demerara cds, framelines just cut into, fine appearance, rare, cert. BPA (1968) (SG £5'500)			
30512	✉ / www		200 - 300
1933-36 Trio of Airmail covers with various frankings to the same addressee in GB all with fine cancels and etiquettes. Inc. one with 'TOO-LATE' marking			

You may bid LIVE by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





British Honduras



30513

*

110

100 - 150

1913-21 \$5 Purple & Black on red mint lh, very fine (SG £275)

British Levant

30514

✉ / 112

300 - 400

1879 (Aug 5) Envelope with GB 1870-79 1/2d pl.15 and 1864-79 1d red pl.196 pair tied by barred "C" with despatch cds below, Plymouth arrival bs, some foxing around stamps and cover edges, scarce

British Occupation of Italian Colonies



30515

*** * ☉ ✉ 田 Collection / www

400 - 600

1943-51, Collection of stamps with interest in the High Values incl. specialised re-entries and varieties, with MEF 2s6d, 5s and 10s in used blocks of four, 2s6d mint corner marginal strip with comma for stop variety, Somalia with SG S10-31 used sets and 1948-49 2s50c mint lower corner marginal block with misplaced stop, Eritrea incl. 1948-49 2s50c mint with misplaced stop and 5s used with re-entry, 1950 (Feb) 2s50c mint and used with re-entry and 1951 10s on 10s block of four, Tripolitania with 1950 (Feb) high values on cover with 2s6d showing re-entry, etc., a great foundation for a specialised collection

30516

✉ Collection / www

300 - 500

1943-50, Collection of 24 covers with commercial, airmail, registered, censored, philatelic, FDCs, etc., most from Tripoli, better cancels incl. blue Mogadiscio, Massaua Central, Garian, Homs / Misurata on 120l on 5s on reg. airmail and Scarpanto (Egeo), an attractive group

Cyrenaica

30517

✉ / 112

200 - 300

1949 (Apr 26) Bulletin D'Expedition for a parcel from Benghazi to Italy with MEF 1943-47 2s6d, 5d vert. pair and 2d vert. pair tied by Benghazi cds with white label adjacent, card with central vert. fold, fine and scarce

Eritrea

30518

✉ / 112

200 - 300

1951 Sample baggage label with 1950 (Feb) 10s on 10s, 2s50c on 2s6d and 1s on 1s tied by indistinct Asmara cds with registered label adjacent, no address on reverse, some minor wrinkling, a very scarce usage



- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------------|
| 30519 | ✉ / 112 | | 200 - 300 |
| 1951 (Dec 20) Sample baggage label with 1950 (May) 5s on 5s 5c on 1/2d and 1950 (Feb) 40c on 5d tied by Asmara Central cds with company cachet adjacent, reverse endorsed "Sample of sesame seeds = without value", with registered hs and airmail etiquette, a very scarce usage | | | |
| 30520 | ✉ / www | | 80 - 100 |
| 1951 Group of three Telegram forms with multiple frankings up to 10s on 10s ultramarine, all three forms being different types, very fine | | | |
| 30521 | ✉ / 118 | | 100 - 150 |
| 1952 (May 26) Despatch Note (Bulletin D'Expedition) for a parcel from Asmara to Italy with 1950 (Feb) 2s50c on 2s6d vert. pair and 50c on 6d tied by Asmara Central Pacchi cds, with Asmara parcel post label at top left, reverse with Italian 20l pairs (3) and 10l pair parcel stamps, minor soiling and wrinkling, fine | | | |
| 30522 | ✉ / 118 | | 100 - 150 |
| 1952 (May 30) Despatch Note (Bulletin D'Expedition) for a parcel from Asmara to Italy with 1950 (Feb) 5s on 5s and 50c on 6d tied by Asmara Central Pacchi cds, with Asmara parcel post label at top left, reverse with Italian 50l pairs and 20l pair parcel stamps, some soiling and wrinkling | | | |

Tripolitania

- | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|------------------|
| 30523 | ✉ / 118 | | 700 - 900 |
| 1944 Censored envelope to Tripoli from Napoli, underfranked with Italian 50c stamp on reverse, taxed on arrival with MEF 2d postage due, cvr flap missing, still a very scarce commercial usage of the postage due | | | |
| 30524 | ✉ | T20 | 80 - 100 |
| 1950 Registered cover against return receipt : Cover franked 10 MAL (2) bearing ZAVIA TRIPOLI 9.11.50 cds + return receipt for the same cover also franked 10MAL, an unusual duo, (Sassone 20, SG T20) | | | |
| 30525 | ✉ / 118 | | 150 - 200 |
| 1952 (Jan 9) Commercial envelope from Tripoli with BOIC 1951 2l on 1d in combination with Cyrenaica 10l on 20m tied by Tripoli double circle ds, very scarce combination | | | |

British P.O. in Siam (Bangkok)



30526



30527



30528



30529



30530



30531

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------------|
| 30526 | * | 4 | 150 - 200 |
| 1882-85 5c Purple-Brown wmk Crown CC mint og (toned), fine, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £475) | | | |
| 30527 | * | 9 | 200 - 300 |
| 1882-85 24c Green wmk Crown CC, mint part og, small stain at top otherwise fine, cert. BPA (1999) (SG £800) | | | |
| 30528 | * | 17 | 40 - 60 |
| 1882-85 4c Pale-Brown, wmk Crown CA, mint hr, fine, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £100) | | | |
| 30529 | * | 18 | 100 - 150 |
| 1882-85 5c Blue, wmk Crown CA, mint hr, slightly toned gum, pulled perf and a few short at top, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £400) | | | |



30516ex1



30516ex2



30516ex3



30520



30521



30522



30523




30525



30533



30547

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
30530	* / 117 1882-85 6c Lilac, wmk Crown CA, mint part og, slightly toned gum, couple of short perfs, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £325)	19	100 - 150
30531	* / 117 1882-85 10c Slate, wmk Crown CA, mint part og, some toned gum, couple of short perfs, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £250)	21	60 - 80

British Solomon Islands



30532	(*) P 1907 1/2d to 1s Set of 7 imperf plate proofs, fine, ex Colonel Harrie Evans	1-7	300 - 400
--------------	--	-----	------------------

Burma

30533	✉ / 118 1916 Port Blair stampless on active service envelope sent to British Expeditionary Force in France with horseshoe postage due "Experimental P.O. / Due " hs, Port Blair double circle date-stamp on reverse, very rare		900 - 1'000
30534	✉ Collection / www 1900-50s, KGV-KGVI covers mostly originating in Burma (some Nepal), some with registered, censored and airmail items, all with different frankings. Inc. KGV 1937 mixed franking with 'MAYMYO ALEXANDRA BARRACKS/1 APR37' cancels on cover to Kikori Papua New Guinea, etc.		100 - 150
30535	* ☉ Collection 1920-1950ca. Accumulation incl. early souvenir photograph albums, and later photos of 1940s Burma, plus 1950s Burma fiscal issues in blocks and sheets.		100 - 150
30536	* ☉ ✉ Collection 1959-2009, Covers and stationery from Burma to GB, with many large covers opened out for display franked with the popular 1998-2000 musical instrument issues.		200 - 300

Canada

Colony and Dominion of Canada



30537	(*) 1851 6d Slate-violet on laid paper, rare UNUSED example with two large margins, then into outer frame at top & just into the main design at left, closed tear at left and at base, couple of faint tone sports but a presentable example of this significant rarity (SG £50'000)	2	1'500 - 2'400
--------------	---	---	----------------------



30538



30539

30538

P S

3

400 - 500

1851 12d Black imperf. plate proof with SPECIMEN ovpt, good margins, light horizontal crease otherwise fine appearance

30539

P S

3

400 - 600

1851 12d Black, proof on card with SPECIMEN overprint, very fine (Unitrade 3Pi, \$2'500)



30540

⊙

5

100 - 150

1852 3d Red on thin handmade wove paper, large to huge margins, blue target cancel, very fine, cert. Brandon (1999) (SG £225)



30541

** 田

1'000 - 1'500

1889-97 10c Brownish red, Ottawa printing, never hinged block of four, stunning item in superb condition



30542

* (*)

800 - 1'200

1893 20c Vermilion and 50c prussian blue in mint imperf. pairs, the 20c unused with light surface scuff, the 50c superb og, scarce and attractive pair (cert. for the 50c) (SG £3'600)



30543



30544

- 30543

**

1897 Jubilee \$1 Lake, never hinged, well centered, superb (SG £550 for hinged)

136

200 - 300
- 30544

☉

1897 \$2 Violet with Toronto machine cancel, fine (SG £425)

137

50 - 70
- 30545

✉

1924 Airmail cover franked 1c+2c+ red vignette for 1st flight Estevan-Winnipeg bearing oval violet airmail postmark ESTEVAN 1.10.24 and at back arrival marking the same day, at left crease otherwise fine

80 - 100



- 30546

**

1927 Express stamp 20C orange in horizontal marginal pair, never hinged, very fine (SG £190)

80 - 120
- 30547

118

1928ca. Dr Eckerlin's Rotary Press sample sheetlets (3) printed in red, green and dark blue on ungummed paper showing enlarged and mirrored versions of the KGV 3c in sheetlets of 25, produced in the hope of selling this rotary press process (developed by Herbst & Illig) to the American Banknote Company, unusual, incl. photocopy of a RPSL cert. for a sheetlet as reference Note: These sample sheetlets are described in "Maple Leaves" Oct 2002.

1'200 - 1'500

Bidding Steps

50-100	→	5	500-1000	→	50	10'000-20'000	→	1'000
100-200	→	10	1'000-2'000	→	100	20'000-50'000	→	2'000
200-500	→	20	2'000-5'000	→	200	50'000-100'000	→	5'000
			5'000-10'000	→	500	100'000-200'000	→	10'000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

All bids in British pounds





30548

**

5'000 - 10'000

1982 CHRISTMAS STAMP UNIQUE ERROR 30C with partly missing colours on top right example of a block of four - Magenta and Yellow were omitted after the Turquoise printing which is faintly evident in the portion of the stamp that was covered by the fold-over. The remainder of the stamp as well as the other stamps in the block have the normal printed colours. UNIQUE, never hinged and very fine. The Scott catalogue mentions a variety where all colours except black have been omitted and lists this variety under number 973a. In the present case the error is quite different as turquoise is present where other colours are not. This example has been in the possession of the same Canada stamp collector specialist since 1983. MAJOR CANADA MODERN STAMP ERROR

New Brunswick

30549

✉ / 126

3

1'000 - 1'500

1851-60 3d Yellow with large margins all around showing portions of two adjoining examples, tied by crisp grid pmk on folded entire letter from St. Johns to New York, red PAID and blue circular New York pmk alongside, reverse with St. John/N.B. 19 JA 1852 cds, a superb cover, signed Bühler



30550

* ☉ ✉ Collection / www

300 - 500

1851-63, Mint & used selection on stockpages, better items include five 1851-60 3d singles plus two 6d singles in different shades, 1860-63 issue with proofs of the 2c, 5c and 10c, then mint set with various shades of the 5c and 10c values, also used examples of each value plus 5c green on cover. mixed to fine, set of full scans on the web

Newfoundland

30551

✉

100 - 150

1851 (23.06) Letter dated La Cremaillere Harbour to Portrieux - Saint Brieuc, France with contents about Cod Fishing, rated "6", rare "Outremer 30 Juil 51 St Servan" red entry cds, St Malo 31.07 transit cds, arrival 01.08 cps, very fine, scarce

30552

** * 田

192-4

100 - 150

1931 Air set in mint blocks of 4 with 2 stamps from each unmounted, 15c and \$1 marginal



30553

** * ☉ (*) Collection / www

5'000 - 8'000

1857-1937, Attractive and valuable mint & used collection in one stockbook with great strength in the classic period, from N°1 onwards, better items include very presentable 1857-64 2d scarlet-vermilion with BPA cert. (SG £6'500), then 4d scarlet-vermilion with neat barred cancel (SG £3'500), apparently unused 6d (SG £4'500), rare used 1s with Brandon certificate (SG £9'000), then good selection of 1860 issue with 2d used and unused, two 4d orange-vermilion used (each SG £1'100), also very rare but somewhat cut-into 1s orange-vermilion, lightly used (SG £11'000), extensive 1862-64 section with both mint and used singles from 1d to 1s, then later issues showing a good selection of shades and cancels, airmails and more, mixed condition incl. some repairs to the classics (STC as per vendor is £99'000)

Nova Scotia



30554



30555

30554

*

3

300 - 400

1851-60 3d Bright blue, four good margins and large part gum, a tiny marginal thin otherwise a gem, signed Bühler (SG £1'100)

30555

☉

6

200 - 300

1851-60 6d Deep green, good to large margins, used with fine oval grid pmk, fresh deep shade, very fine (SG £1'000)

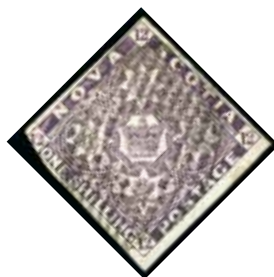
30556

✉ / 126

6a

1'000 - 1'500

1851-60 6d Deep green BISECTED DIAGONALLY tied by fine oval grid pmk on envelope from Liverpool (Nova Scotia) to Hants Port, reverse bears LIVERPOOL /N.S. 19 MAR despatch cds and HANTS PORT MR25 1859 arrival, hint of a pen stroke removed from the address side, a beautiful and rare cover, signed Bühler (SG £5'000)



30557

☉

7cd

1'000 - 1'500

1851-60 1s Deep purple on WATERMARKED PAPER clearly showing "SA" watermark, rich deep shade with margins on all sides, one corner trimmed, neat barred cancel, extremely rare with only a few examples known (SG £6'000)



30558

* ☉ ☒ Collection / www

400 - 700

1851-63, Mint & used selection on stockpages, better items include 1851-60 1d red-brown UNUSED (SG £3'000), plus two used examples, used 3d blue and 6d yellow-green, also 3d on cover, then good section of ABNC 1860-63 issue replete with mint singles and multiples (2c and 12 1/2c in marginal blocks of four), set of full scans on the web

Collections

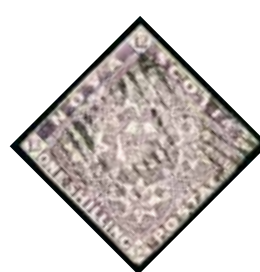


30559

* ☉ (*) S Collection / www

1'500 - 2'000

1851-64, COLONY OF CANADA Valuable selection on stockpages with strength in the imperforate issue with several used 6d singles including a SPECIMEN proof, apparently unused imperforate 3d beaver, the 10d blue Cartier with clear re-entry, also 3d with SPECIMEN overprint, three proofs of the 10d in black, lake and orange, also selection of 1860-63 issue incl. very fine mint 12c, proof of 1864 2c in green, also two covers with resp. 1859 1c and 1864 2c, mixed to fine, see set of scans on the web



30560

** * ☉ Collection / www

2'000 - 3'000

1851-1938, Excellent chiefly used collection of Canada and Provinces mounted on 8 Scott album pages, strength in Newfoundland including Heraldic Flowers 2d orange, New Brunswick 1851-60 3d and 6d, Nova Scotia incl. 1851-60 6d and 1s, the Colony of Canada incl. imperf. 1852-57 3d and two 6d in different shades, later Canada with Large Queens section and some 1897 Jubilee (\$2 and \$3), a fine lot

30561

** * ☉ △ ☒ Collection / www

300 - 400

1851-1980, Attractive mint and used selection in stockbook showing strength in the 19th century period with early Colony of Canada singles, Large and Small Queens issues, 1897 Jubilee mint and used singles up to \$2, 1922-31 KGV imperf. pairs including used, many plate flaws and retouches throughout, some covers and picture postcards, set web for a complete set of scans

30562

* ☉ (*) Collection / www

300 - 500

1860-72, Mint and used selection of Vancouver Island, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island on stockpages, includes 1862-65 2d rose imperforate strip of four of the latter, plus early perf. 9 singles and a puzzling rouletted mint example certified Roig on reverse, a fine lot



30563

✉ Collection / www

50 - 80

1864-95, Collection of 32 covers and postal stationery cards, noted very fine 5c registered on cover from Descouse, New Brunswick 5c on 1864 cover, a variety of stationery cards/covers incl. a few unused



30564

* ☉ (*) Collection / www

800 - 1'200

1868-97, Specialised selection of Large and Small Queens on stockpages, better items noted include 1868 -71 1c red on laid paper (SG 55a, cert. Brandon), 1870 6d yellow-brown, unused (SG 59b, cert. Brandon), 1875 5c olive-green used (SG 63a, cert. RPS), also plate reconstruction attempt of Small Queen 3c, gen. fine



30565

** * ☉ (*) Collection / www

3'000 - 5'000

1897-2007, Attractive mint & used collection in four stockbooks from the 1897 Jubilee issue onwards, fine mint examples of the high dollar values plus some used duplication including \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4 and \$5, other better sets include mint 1898-1902 QV set to 20c plus useful duplication, also 2c rose-carmine block of four, valuable mint and used section of 1908 Quebec Tercentenary, specialised 1911-22 KGV section including some booklet panes and varieties, good later years including section of booklets, gen. fine to very fine

Cayman Islands

30566

✉ / 126

1'200 - 1'400

1911 Envelope to Georgetown, franked 1/2d green, tied by a superb strike of the violet boxed "EAST END/Grand Cayman/RURAL/Post Collection", with Bodentown transit and Georgetown arrival ds alongside, cvr slight reduced at left, a very fine and rare commercial usage of the 1/2d domestic rate with this canceller Note: Only about 40 covers are recorded with this cancellations and this is the second earliest date



30567

*

55

200 - 300

1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d blue, surcharge type 16, mint, fine and scarce, cert. RPS (SG £750)

Ceylon

30568

330b

200 - 300

1918 2c Brown-orange unused block of 36 with all showing OVERPRINT DOUBLE of WAR STAMP, gum toned (SG £1'150+)



30549



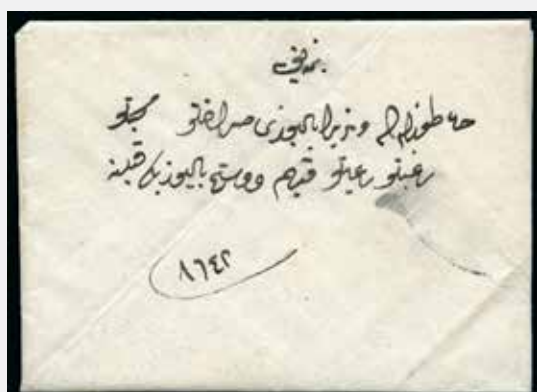
30556



30566



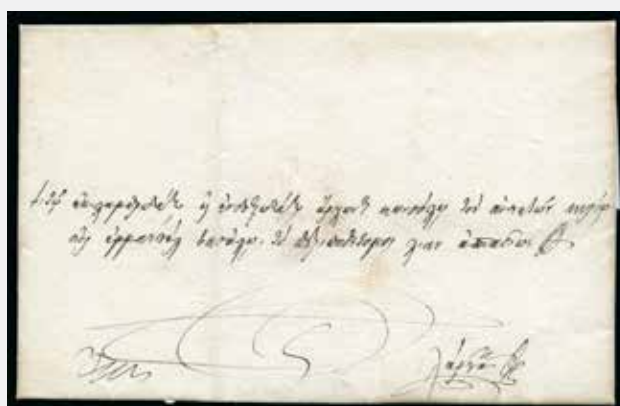
30572



30573



30574



30575



30576



30569

*** *

386a/394a

300 - 400

1938-49 Pictorials 2c and 3c perf. 13 1/2 x 13, 50c perf. 13 x 13 1/2 and perf. 13 x 11 1/2, mint or nh, fine (SG £1'004)



30570

* © (*) Collection / www

1'200 - 2'000

1857-1935, Valuable chiefly used collection on two Scott album pages. showing strength in Queen Victoria including 1857-59 used 8d (with cert. RPS) and 2s blue, later QV with various overprinted issues including 1885 1R12c on 2R50c mint, mostly fine to very fine

Cook Islands



30571

(*)

100 - 150

1920 1s Black & Carmine-Red with inverted centre, regummed, fine (SG £850, see footnote under SG75)

Cyprus

30572

✉ / 126

150 - 200

1701 Entire to Italy with Larnaca manuscript dateline, some disinfection staining top left probably from vinegar or fumigation

30573

✉ / 126

150 - 200

1773 Entire from the Turkish Governor of Cyprus in Nicosia to the Consul of Venice in Larnaca, endorsed "8642" ("Beduh") in Turkish for safe travel, fine, ex "Zephyr" (DF Nov 2003)

30574

✉ / 126

150 - 200

1789 Entire from Limassol to Tuzla, endorsed "8642" (Beduh) for good luck, fine and scarce

30575

✉ / 126

150 - 200

1791 Entire from Nicosia to the Venetian Consul in Larnaca, intact wax seal on reverse, fine, ex "Zephyr" (DF Nov 2003)



30577



30578ex1



30578ex2



30587



30590




30592





30594




30603

30576	 / 126		150 - 200
1832 Entire from the Austrian Consul in Larnaca (with virtually complete red wax seal on reverse) to the Neapolitan Consul in Livorno, fumigated at the San Rocco quarantine station where it received the double boxed "LAZARETTO SAN / ROCCO DI LIVORNO", further black wax seal, fine and scarce, ex "Zephyr" (DF Nov 2003)			

30577	 / 128		150 - 200
1832 Lettersheet from Larnaca to Italy, fumigated at San Rocco quarantine station with crisp "LAZZERETTO SAN / ROCCO DI LIVORNO" hs on reverse, fine and scarce, ex "Zephyr" (DF Nov 2003)			

30578	 / www		1'500 - 2'000
1838-69, Collection of 15 stampless covers from Consulates in Cyprus with the consular cachets on the reverse, incl. French, Greek, Austrian, Swedish, USA, Russian and Italian, many with clear strikes, many with archive cachets removed, a difficult assembly			

30579	 / www		200 - 300
1857-67, Group of 3 stampless covers to Trieste, one showing Larnaca two-line ds in black (ex Zephyr) and other two with "Larnacca di Cipro" cds (one rated "10/10" for 10 paid and 10 due and other "40"), fine trio			



30580	*	1	900 - 1'200
1880 1/2d Rose PLATE 19 mint part og, imperf. margin at right trimmed, fine and fresh example of this rare plate (SG £5'000)			

30581	* 	2	50 - 70
1880 1d Red pl.217 in right marginal mint block of six, usual gum crazing, a few tone spots, a fine multiple			



30582



30583



30584

30582	*	9aa	150 - 200
1881 1/2d (13mm) on 1d pl.205 with double surcharge mint large part og, gum wrinkles, un-inked patch just above the lower overprint, oxidised colour as usual, fine appearance, cert. BPA (2018) (SG £800)			

30583	*	9ab	80 - 120
1881 1/2d (13mm) on 1d pl.215 with double surcharge mint part og, two bent corner perfs and short perfs at right, usual colour oxidisation, fine appearance, cert. BPA (2018) (SG £450)			

30584	*	10aa	400 - 600
1881 30pa on 1d pl.220 with double surcharge (one inverted) mint small part og, some gum wrinkles, minor soiling and usual colour oxidisation, fine appearance, cert. BPA (2018) (SG £1'900)			

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction via our website, www.davidfeldman.com





30585



30586ex



30588



30589

30585 ☉ 16 **80 - 100**

1882-89 1/2pi Emerald-Green with Limassol squared circle ds, couple of faint horizontal bends not noticeable from the front and a couple of faint toned patches, fine looking example of this scarce shade (SG £500)

30586 * ☉ (*) F / www 23/27 **100 - 200**

1882-1886 Surcharge group incl. forged "spur on 1" surch. on SG23, genuine "spur on 1" on SG25 mint part og, forged "spur on 1" in SG 25 used, mint SG27, forged "large 2 on left" on SG27, mixed condition and careful inspection needed

30587 ✉ / 128 **1'800 - 2'200**

1886 AR form (using British form printed in March 1879) for letter sent within Nicosia containing delivery & dispatch details, bearing QV 2pi tied by superb "R" in oval in red, Nicosia ds, the earliest recorded, exhibition item

30588 ☉ 28b **150 - 200**

1886 Wmk Crown CC 1/2 on 1/2pi (fractions 8mm apart) with "small 1 at right" variety, Laranca squared circle ds, washed colour as often the case with this stamp turning it blue, very scarce, cert. RPS (1961) (SG £2'250)

30589 ☉ 29a **60 - 80**

1886 Wmk Crown CA 1/2 on 19pi (fractions 8mm apart) with large "1" at left variety, Nicosia squared circle leaving variety clear, very fine (SG £275)

30590 ✉ / 128 **1'700 - 1'900**

1894 2pi dark blue registered envelope, used internally from Papho to Nicosia, with additional franking of QV 1/2pi and 2pi each cancelled by '981' barred cancellers with PAPHO/MR.4.94 cds alongside with violet "A.R.", array of transit and arrival bs, an exceptionally fine cover and a very rare early usage of the A.R. service Note: The number "981" canceller was originally intended for Limassol but went to Papho instead and was used there from July 1878

30591 * 40-49 **50 - 70**

1894-96 1/2pi to 45pi mint set of 12, the 1pi with surface marks and 18pi with paper adherence, o/w fine to very fine (SG £250)

30592 ✉ / 128 43 **600 - 700**

1897 Envelope from Polymedia to Scotland via Limassol bearing QV 2pi tied by cds, fine and scarce



30593 * ☉ / www 60a/70a, 51b **200 - 300**

1904-10 VARIETIES group incl. broken top left triangle on used 5pa, 10pa (2), 1/2pi, 30pa, 1pi, 2pi and 18pi (tiny surface rubs), the same variety in mint on 5pa in block of four, 10pa and 1/2pi, and finally broken "US" on 30pa used and 1902-04 30pa mint (minor faults, SG £450), slightly mixed condition, a difficult assembly (SG £1'600+)



30594

✉ / 128

900 - 1'100

1920ca. Picture postcard of the Monastery at Kykkos, locally used, bearing 10pa tied by a fine strike of the rare "R.P.O. '5' CYPRUS" canceller, a very rare item which Proud has tentatively allocated this to Dhenia, a Rail Post Office thirteen miles west of Nicosia

30595

✉

80 - 100

1960 Airmail cover franked QE II 3d postmarked FIELD POST OFFICE 123 21.10.60 (Akrotiri) addressed to Ireland, at back senders name, Akrotiri, R.A.F., B.F.P.O. 53, very fine

Collections



30596

☉ / www

200 - 300

LIMASSOL: Collection of "975" numerals incl. GB used abroad 1870 1/2d pl.13, 1864-79 1d pl.159, 1876-79 2 1/2d pl.12 & 14 (2), Cyprus issues incl. 1880 1/2d pl.12, etc., through to KEVII mixed condition with careful inspection needed, a great lot for the specialist (SG £2'600+) (23)

30597

☉ / www

50 - 70

PAPHOS: Collection of "981" numerals incl. 1880 1/2d pl.15, 1d pl.181, 1882 1/2 on 1/2pi, etc., through to KGV, mixed condition (24)



30598ex

30600ex

30598

☉ / www

200 - 300

POLYMEDIA CAMP: Collection of "D47" numerals on 18 stamps incl. GB 1d red (looks like the 4-bar GB numeral and not Cyprus), 1881 30pa on 1d pl.217, 1881 wmk CC 4pi (2) and 6pi (2), mixed condition, a great little lot for the specialist



30599

* (*) Collection / www

800 - 1'000

1880-94, Mint/unused collection incl. 1880 GB ovpt 1/2d pl.12 & 15 (3, 1 unused), 1d pl.218, Surface Printed set of 4 (6d thin, 1s toned), 1881 wmk CC set (4pi small part og, 6pi regummed but fresh appearance), 1882 wmk CA 1/2 on 1/2pi, 1886 wmk CA 6mm 1/2 on 1/2pi and 8mm 1/2 on 1/2pi, 1882-86 die I set (4pi unused), 1892-94 die II set (incl. two 6pi), etc., plus group of "POSTAL SURCHARGE" hs on stamps, mixed condition (SG £8'600+)

30600

* ☉ (*) Collection / www

260 - 340

1881-96, Mint & used selection incl. 1881 Wmk CC 6pi olive-grey with crisp Nicosia squared circle ds, very fine, 1882-86 Wmk CA mint (30pa with crease, 1pi, 2pi with couple of bends, 4pi, 6pi and 12pi) and used, 1892-94 mint set incl. both shades of 4pi and 1894-96 mint set incl. 6pi with pulled perfs and 9pi showing interesting broken "R" of "CYPRUS", mostly fine (SG £2'200+)



30601

* ☉ ✉ Collection / www

300 - 500

1912-50, Mint & used collection on album pages incl. 1912-15 set of 11 used, 1924-28 mint set of 21 to £1, 1928 mint and used sets, 1934 mint & used sets, 1938-51 mint & used sets plus 3 covers, mostly fine (SG £2'235+)

Dominica



30602

*

90 - 120

1903-08 1/2d to 5s part set mint, fine

Falkland Islands

30603

** * 田 / 128

6

4'000 - 6'000

1882 4d Grey-black, Wmk Crown CA, marginal block of 12, positions 4 to 6, 14 to 17 and 24 to 27, largely never hinged with two hinges in top margin as well as two bottom stamps, some hinge reinforcements also down the middle. an extremely fresh and very fine multiple, cert. BPA (SG £10'200)



30604

** * 田

6

2'000 - 3'000

1882 4d Grey-black, Wmk Crown CA, marginal block of 6, positions 7 to 9, 17 to 19, mint, fresh and fine, cert. BPA (SG £5'100)

30605

✉ / 138

9

3'400 - 4'000

1888 Envelope from Port Stanley to London bearing single 4d tied with segmented obliterator, accompanying double circle date-stamp adjacent (Andrews type 6A), very fine and rare



30606

✉ / 138

900 - 1'100

1890 OHMS large envelope to Valparaiso, Chile, endorsed "Govt. Office Falk'd Islds" with FALKLANDS ISLANDS/AU.22.1890 cds and oval VALPARAISO/20c/MULTADA due mkg alongside, vertical creases and stains do not detract, rare uage



30607

(*) S / www

200 - 300

1891-1902 Wmk Crown CA 1/2d, 1d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 4d, 6d, 9d and 1s with "SPECIMEN." ovpt in violet from the printer's archive, no gum as with all examples, four values are corner marginals, very fine and fresh

30608

** * 田 / 138

19

300 - 400

1891-1902 1d Reddish Chestnut, Wmk Crown CA, marginal block of 10, positions 36 to 40 and 46 to 50, mint, fresh and fine, cert. BPA (SG £1'000)



30609



30610

30609

**

45b

60 - 90

1904-12 MCA 2d reddish purple, mint nh, fine (SG £225)

30610

* (*) / www

46b

50 - 80

1904-12 MCA 2 1/2d deep blue, unused with part original gum, cert. RPS (1979) (SG £275)



30611

*

49

50 - 80

1904-12 MCA 3s green, mint, fine (SG £180)

30612

✉ / 138

49

300 - 400

1904-12 3s Green, corner marginal, tied by FALKLAND ISLANDS 2/5 13 cds on registered cover to Germany, London transit and APOLDA 8/6 13 arrival backstamps, very fine



30613

* / www

60-69

400 - 500

1912-20 1d to £1 complete set of 11 values including the 5s Maroon plus extra shades of the 1/2d, 1d, 2d and 2 1/2d, also extra 5s Maroon, total of 16 stamps, well centered and very fine (SG £1'000+)



30614

*

60-69

300 - 400

1912-20 1d to £1 complete set of 11 values including the 5s Maroon, well centered and very fine (SG £1'000)



30615



30616

30615

©

67

100 - 120

1912-20 10s Deep red-rose cancelled by straightline cancel SOUTH GEORGIA, with gum still, very fine

30616

P

68

200 - 300

1912-20 10s on cardboard in unissued brown colour, overprinted SPECIMEN, proof coming from the Waterlow presentation booklet, scarce



30617



30618



30619



30620

30617

* S / www

116s-126s

300 - 400

1929-37 Whale and Penguin SPECIMEN set of 11 values, mint, small stain on the 2s6d, very fine (SG £1'000)

30618

* / www

116-126

200 - 300

1929-37 Whale and Penguin, complete mint set of 11 values, fresh and very fine (SG £700)

30619	* / www	116-126	200 - 300
1929-37 Whale and Penguin, complete mint set of 11 values, fresh and very fine, the £1 signed by Raybaudi (SG £700)			

30620	* / www	116-126	200 - 300
1929-37 Whale and Penguin, complete mint set of 11 values, very fine (SG £700)			



30621



30622

30621	* S / www	127s-138s	1'500 - 2'000
1933 Centenary SPECIMEN set of 12, only very lightly hinged, fresh and very fine (SG £4'250)			

30622	* / www	127-138	1'500 - 2'000
1933 Centenary mint set of 12, some hinges removed, still fresh and fine (SG £4'250)			



30623



30624



30625

30623	**	136	300 - 400
1933 Centenary 5s black and yellow, mint nh, fine and scarce (SG £950)			

30624	*	136a	1'300 - 1'500
1933 Centenary 5s black and yellow-orange mint hr, very fine, cert. BPA (1974) (SG £3'250)			

30625	⊙	136a	1'300 - 1'500
1933 Centenary 5s black and yellow-orange with partial Port Stanley cds, very fine (SG £3'750)			

Payment by Credit Card



We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance





30626



30627

30626

*

139f

120 - 200

1935 Silver Jubilee 1d with "Double Flagstaff" variety, mint, very fine (SG £550)

30627

*

139f

120 - 200

1935 Silver Jubilee 1d with "Double Flagstaff" variety, mint, very fine (SG £550)



30628



30629



30630

30628

**

161b

40 - 50

1938-50 5s Indigo & Pale Yellow-Brown, mint nh, very fine, cert. BPA (2013) (SG £150)

30629

** / www

146-163

150 - 240

1938-50 Pictorials, complete never hinged set of 18 plus SG147a (extra shade of the 1d), very fine (SG £475+)

30630

* / www

146-163

120 - 200

1938-50 Pictorials, complete mint set of 18 plus extra shades of 1d, 2d, and 1s, very fine (21 stamps in total, SG £475+)

30631

** 田

4

120 - 150

DEPENDENCIES: 1946-49 3d Black and blue bottom sheet block of 30 (3 rows) including two varieties (SG4d and 4e), fine unmounted mint, tiny crease in margin only

Collections



30632

** * (*) / www

2'000 - 3'000

1878-1966, Mint collection on printed album pages, with QV incl. 1878 4d (thin), 1891-1902 showing a range of shades, 1898 2s6d & 5s, 1904-12 with shades to 5s, 1912-20 with shades to £1, 1921-28 with shades to 3s, 1929-36 to £1, 1933 Centenary to 2s6d, 1938-50 incomplete to £1, etc., slightly mixed condition in QV period, a nice lot (STC SG £14'500+ if shades correctly identified)



30633

** * ☉ ✉ (*) S Collection / www

1'500 - 2'000

1878-1983, Mint & used collection in an album starting with 1878 no wmk issue incl. 4d used with papermaker's wmk, 1d looks re-perfed, various mint & used QV issues through to the 1891-1902 issues with 4d brownish black wmk reversed used, 1898 2s6d used and 5s mint, etc., then it skips to specialised 1938-50 issue with shades incl. rare ones according to the vendor, finishing with QEII South Georgia, a great lot to expand on (SG £6'000+)



30634

** * ☉ △ ✉ (*) S Collection / www

3'000 - 4'000

1878-1994, Important and valuable balance collection housed in three stockbooks and a hingeless Lindner album, great strength in the Queen Victoria period from the first issue onwards including fine 1878-79 4c unused with part gum, many interesting varieties throughout incl. watermark varieties such as reversed or sideways but also TURNER CHAFFORD MILLS wmk, wide range of shades and duplication, several used and unused bisects, multiples including two 1891-1902 2 1/2d blocks of four in different shades, ten QV shilling values, mint & used showing shades, then good King EdVII section with several neatly cancelled 3s and 5s values incl. in South Georgia, KGV section with multiples and shades, numerous high values to £1, also specimen, later issues with various shades, several mint and used sets of the KGV 1938 pictorials incl. better shades such as the 10s black and orange, then Jubilee and good completion in the later years, mint and used, a wonderful assembly, see full set of scans on the web, incl. Goodman booklet (Approx catalogue value for QV section only is £22'000+)



30635

** * ☉ Collection / www

400 - 700

1891-1937, Small selection of Falkland Islands on two Scott album pages, noted neatly cancelled 1898 QV 2s6d and 5s singles, also KEdVII 1904 5s mint, also KGV 1912 set to £1, very fine

30636

** ☉ Collection

200 - 300

1935-1980s, Mint nh collection in an album, better sets incl. 1952 set, 1960-66 set and South Georgia 1963-69 set, some very fine used sets as well, a fresh collection (SG £850+)



30605



30606



30608



30612



30638



30639



30640



30642



30643



30647



Fiji



- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 30637 | ☉ | 5 | 700 - 1'000 |
| 1870 Fiji Times Issue: 1d black on rose, thin vertically ribbed paper, used with pen crosses, roulettes on three sides, pressed diagonal crease, a fine example of this rare and popular issue, cert. PF (1996) (SG £2'000) | | | |
| 30638 | ✉ / 138 | | 1'700 - 2'000 |
| 1917 Unpaid envelope sent locally and charged 4d postage due (SGD5), one of only three covers are recorded with SG D5 affixed, all presumably philatelic, nonetheless an extremely rare cover | | | |
| 30639 | ✉ / 138 | D1, D2 | 1'400 - 1'600 |
| 1918 Envelope sent internally bearing KGV 1/4d underpaid and franked with 1d and 1/2d postage dues, very rare | | | |
| 30640 | ✉ / 138 | | 900 - 1'100 |
| 1922 Incoming US 2c stationery cover from Honolulu, Hawaii, charged three pence paid by Fiji 3d black postage due (corner fault) tied faint sunburst cancel, with Suva arrival bs, rare | | | |
| 30641 | ✉ S Collection / www | | 400 - 700 |
| 1903-46, Lot of 75 covers and cards, with many addressed to Denmark, several SPECIMEN envelopes, postal stationery cards and envelopes. fascinating picture postcards | | | |

Gambia

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------------|
| 30642 | ✉ / 138 | | 500 - 600 |
| 1850 Small neat folded entire to France with Gambia manuscript dateline, red maritime entry cds OUTRE-MER/MARSEILLE cds with inverted date, fine | | | |
| 30643 | ✉ / 138 | | 600 - 700 |
| 1866 Entire from Scaries, routed through Sierra Leone, with manuscript dateline Scaries, Gambia, to Marseille forwarding annotation, GB/2F accountancy mark, scarce origin | | | |



30644



30645



30646

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|------------------|
| 30644 | ☉ | 3a | 150 - 200 |
| 1869-72 Cameo 4d brown, no wmk, imperforate, used, fine and scarce (SG £600) | | | |
| 30645 | * | 3a | 100 - 150 |
| 1869-72 Cameo 6d blue, no wmk, imperforate, unused with part gum, good to very large margins, good embossing, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £600) | | | |
| 30646 | * | 8 | 80 - 120 |
| 1874 Cameo CC 6d blue, imperforate, unused, close to large margins, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £350) | | | |

30647	** 田 / 138	34c, 34ca	300 - 400
1886-93 6d Deep Bronze-Green in mint nh sheetlet of 15, pos.1/1 and 1/5 showing the sloping label variety, faint toning at bottom edge of selvage, very fine and fresh			

30648	** 田	69	100 - 150
1906 1/2d on 2s6d mint nh top left corner marginal block of four with plate number (hinged in margin), with stamp 2/1 showing constant variety broken E, fine multiple			

Gibraltar

30649	✉ / www		170 - 200
1826-54, Group of five stampless covers from Gibraltar each showing the "DE GIBR. / S. ROQUE / ANDA. BAXA" hs, two particularly attractive covers to Genova with several Spanish and Italian markings, fine group			

30650	✉ / 146		90 - 120
1855 (Jul 23) Entire from Gibraltar with Spain 1855 4c, fine to good margins, tied by barred oval, with San Roque cds adjacent, reverse with Cadiz arrival, very fine			

30651	✉ / 146		90 - 120
1860 (Jul 10) Entire from Gibraltar with Spain 1860-61 4c, fine to good margins, tied by "3" cartwheel cancel, reverse with Cadiz arrival, very fine			

30652	* / www	52	60 - 80
1903 CA 2s green and blue, mint marginal with control number "1", very fine (SG £200)			



30653	** * ◎ / www	52-54	3'000 - 4'000
1903 CA 2s green and blue, mint (28) and used (5), 4s dull purple and green, mint (28) and used (3), 8s dull purple and black on blue, mint (35) and used (3), some minor faults, generally fine to very fine, an attractive valuable assembly (SG £18'400)			



30654	** * ◎ (*) / www	52-54	2'400 - 3'000
1903 CA 2s green and blue, mint (16) and used (5), 4s dull purple and green, mint (20) and used (3), 8s dull purple and black on blue, mint (25) and used (2), some minor faults, generally fine to very fine, an attractive valuable assembly (SG £13'875)			



30655



30656



30657



30658

30655

**

55

200 - 300

1903 CA £1 dull purple and black on red mint nh corner marginal with plate number, hinged in margin, light diagonal gum wrinkle at top right not noticeably affecting stamp, very fine and fresh (SG £650+)

30656

*

55

150 - 200

1903 CA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint, very fine (SG £650)

30657

*

55

150 - 200

1903 CA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint, very fine (SG £650)

30658

*

55

150 - 200

1903 CA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint, very fine (SG £650)



30659



30660



30662



30663

30659

*

55

150 - 200

1903 CA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint, very fine (SG £650), cert. A. Diena

30660

*

55

150 - 200

1904-08 CA £1 deep purple and black on red, mint, very fine (SG £650)



The currency for this auction is the British pound

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





30661



30664



30665

- 30661** * 62, 63 **150 - 200**
1904-08 2s Green & Blue and 4s Deep Purple & Green mint hr, fine (SG £470)
- 30662** * 64 **200 - 260**
1904-08 MCA £1 deep purple and black on red mint hr, very fine (SG £650)
- 30663** * 64 **150 - 200**
1904-08 MCA £1 deep purple and black on red, mint bottom sheet marginal, very fine (SG £650)
- 30664** * 64 **150 - 200**
1904-08 MCA £1 deep purple and black on red, mint bottom sheet marginal, very fine (SG £650)
- 30665** * 64 **150 - 200**
1904-08 MCA £1 deep purple and black on red, mint bottom sheet marginal, very fine (SG £650), cert. PF (1984)
- 30665A** * / www 56-64 **240 - 300**
1904-08 MCA mint set of 9, the £1 with minor surface rubbing otherwise fine



30666ex



30667ex



- 30666** ** * ⊙ (*) / www 62-64 **3'000 - 4'000**
1904-08 MCA 2s green and blue, mint (33) and used (29), 4s dull purple and green, mint (15) and used (3), £1 deep purple and black on red, mint (4), some minor faults, generally fine to very fine, an attractive valuable assembly (SG £17'145)
- 30667** ** * ⊙ (*) / www 62-64 **3'000 - 4'000**
1904-08 MCA 2s green and blue, mint (46) and used (21), 4s dull purple and green, mint (21) and used (3), £1 deep purple and black on red, mint (3) used (1), some minor faults, generally fine to very fine, an attractive valuable assembly (SG £19'285)
- 30668** * 田 / www 72 **100 - 150**
1906-11 MCA 2s purple and bright blue on blue mint left marginal block of four, fine and fresh (SG £260+)



30669

** * ☉ (*)

72-74

1'200 - 1'500

1906-11 MCA 2s purple and bright blue on blue, mint (35) and used (14), 4s black and carmine, mint (14), 8s purple and green, mint (7), some minor faults, generally fine to very fine, an attractive valuable assembly (SG £7'077)



30670



30671



30672

30670

*

72-74

90 - 120

1906-11 MCA 2s to 8s mint set of three high values, fine (SG £485)

30671

*

72-74

90 - 120

1906-11 MCA 2s to 8s mint set of three high values, fine (SG £485)

30672

*

72-74

90 - 120

1906-11 MCA 2s to 8s mint set of three high values, fine (SG £485)



30673

** / www

79a

90 - 120

1912-24 MCA 2 1/2d deep bright blue with "large 2 in 1/2" variety in mint nh lower left corner strip of three with plate number, some blue ink offset on reverse otherwise fine (SG £320+)



30674



30675

30674

**

85

60 - 80

1912-24 MCA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint nh top right corner sheet marginal with control number "1", very fine (SG £140)

30675

*

85

60 - 80

1912-24 MCA £1 dull purple and black on red, mint bottom left corner sheet marginal with control number "1", very fine (SG £140)



30676

** * / www

76-86

500 - 700

1912-24 MCA 1/2d to £1 mint selection incl. four £1 (two mint nh corner marginals with plate number), four 8s (incl. one with plate no.), 6 2s (incl. 3 with plate no.), shades of the lower values with some multiples incl. 1d in pane of 60, mostly fine and attractive group

David Feldman Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DFSA) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% are debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the Special Extended Facility has been granted, the buyer understands that every claim regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DFSA** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DFSA**.





30677



30678ex



30679ex



- | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|------------------|
| 30677 | * / www | 101 | 100 - 150 |
| 1921-27 Script 8s dull purple and Green mint lower right corner marginal single with plate number, very fine, signed A. Diena (SG £325) | | | |
| 30678 | * | 89-101 | 80 - 120 |
| 1921-27 1/2d to 8s set (incl. the SG listed shades of the 1 1/2d, 3d, 6d and 2s), mint, the 8s with slightly toned gum, fine (SG £400) | | | |
| 30679 | ** * 田 / www | 89-101 | 400 - 600 |
| 1921-27 Script 1/2d to 8s mint collection incl. blocks of four, marginals with plate numbers, shades, through to three examples of the 8s, fine and attractive collection | | | |
| 30680 | * / www | 107 | 60 - 80 |
| 1925-32 Script £1 red-orange and black, mint top left corner sheet marginal with control number "1", some tone spots, very fine and scarce (SG £190) | | | |



30681



30682



30683

- | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------------------|
| 30681 | ** | 108 | 500 - 600 |
| 1925-32 Script £5 violet and black mint nh, slightly toned gum, fine (SG £1'600) | | | |
| 30682 | * | 108 | 300 - 400 |
| 1925-32 Script £5 violet and black, mint, fine and scarce (SG £1'600) | | | |
| 30683 | * | 108 | 200 - 300 |
| 1925-32 Script £5 violet and black, mint, spot above head and faint stain at top right, scarce (SG £1'600) | | | |

You may bid LIVE by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com







Collections



30684 * ☉ ✉ Collection / www 1'000 - 1'500

1886-98, Mint & used collection on album pages incl. black "GIBRALTAR" arc on cover, a few GB used abroad singles plus 1883-84 2 1/2d on cover, 1886 mint and used to 1s (some forged), 1886-87 mint & used sets, 1889 mint set incl. "5 with short foot" set of varieties, both "small I" varieties (25c on 2 1/2d with gum crease), both "broken N" mint & used plus 6 of the values on a piece, 1889-96 mint & used set incl. 5c used with broken M, 1898 mint & used set and a few Supreme Court revenues, mostly fine and attractive collection (SG £4'500+)

30685 ** * ☉ ☒ Collection 100 - 200

1886-1937 Ranges, mostly mint, with a little duplication, value in QV and KGV, the odd block of 4 and perforated Specimen noted plus some high values

30686 ** * ☒ Collection / www 500 - 600

1931-60, Mint collection incl. 1935 Silver Jubilee extra flagstaff varieties on 2d, 3d vert. pair, 3d corner marginal pair (genuine cancel?), 6d corner marginal pair and 1s corner marginal pair, strong 1938-51 range with different perfs incl. 1 1/2d perf.13 1/2 and 2d sideways wmk perf.13 1/2 (signed but needs inspecting), plus the set on cover, etc., a nice group with some specialist items

Gilbert and Ellice Islands

30687 ✉ / 146 150 - 200

1911 Registered cover to South Africa, franked 1/2d, 1d (2), 2d and 2 1/2d all tied Gilbert & Ellice cds, transit and arrival bs, very fine

Grenada

30688 ✉ / 146 1'300 - 1'500

1883 1 1/2d brown postcard (H & G 2), addressed to Basseterre, St. Kitts, cancelled by 'GRENADA/A/DE.08.83' cds with fine arrival 'ST.KITTS/DE.12.83'

Hong Kong

30689 ✉ / 146 4 900 - 1'100

1876 Envelope sent to Germany with 1862-63 18c tied by "B62" numeral, per English Possession French packet (octagonal ds), fine and scarce franking

30690 ✉ / 146 1'100 - 1'300

1880 Cover to London, franked 10c on 20c blue, tied "S1" in bars with SHANGHAE/A/NO.4.80 cds and red London ds alongside, plus Hong Kong bs, a very rare franking, ex Gurevitch



30691



30692

30691 * 73 80 - 120

1903 CA \$2 slate and scarlet, mint, fine (SG £375)

30692 * 99 150 - 200

1907-11 \$2 Carmine-Red & Black, mint og, very fine (SG £400)

30693	✉ / 146	200 - 300
-------	---------	-----------

1912 (Mar 15) Envelope sent locally with two 1907-11 1c brown tied by Hong Kong University Post Office double circle ds, very fine

30694	✉ / 146	200 - 300
-------	---------	-----------

TAIWAN: 1933 (Jun 21) Envelope with Hong Kong 1921-37 5c pair tied by KIIRUN / TAIWAN / JAPAN maritime cds with purple boxed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" hs adjacent, commercial cachet on reverse, fine, ex Hosking



30695	**	169a	50 - 70
-------	----	------	---------

1946 Victory 30c blue and red, mint nh, showing "extra stroke" variety, very fine and scarce (SG £120)

30696	✉ / 150	100 - 150
-------	---------	-----------

1948 (Dec 22) Silver Wedding fist day cover with \$10 and 10c tied by registered Hong Kong double circle ds, with registration slip still attached and original Christmas card inside, minor foxing, fine

Collections



30697	* ◎ △ 田 (*) F Collection / www	4'000 - 6'000
-------	--------------------------------	---------------

1862-1973, Mint & used collection in an album, stockbook and auction folders, with 1862-63 issue incl. 18c unused and 48c used (2), 1863-71 incl. 8c unused and 96c olive-bistre used, 1877 18c with inverted wmk, 1880 unused 5c on 8c (reperfed), 5c on 18c, 10c on 12c and 10c on 24c, 1885 \$1 on 96c mint, 1891 50c on 48c mint block of four, 1891 Jubilee mint (thin) and socked-on-the nose used, 1903 \$10 mint, 1938-52 \$10 mint nh block (toned gum), etc., ranges of used with interest throughout in cancellations from the British Offices in China, incl. Kiung-Chow D28 on 1863-71 2c and 1882-96 10c mauve, Liu Kung Tau, Amoy, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Swatow, etc. plus Singapore/Straits cancels and a group of six France/Colonies cancelled in Hong Kong, a dozen covers, some mixed condition, a great old-time lot to sort through with many better stamps and useful cancellations

30698	* ◎ (*) Collection	80 - 150
-------	--------------------	----------

1862-1900ca. Ranges on leaves, used and unused, including surcharge issues, mixed

30699	◎ Collection / www	200 - 300
-------	--------------------	-----------

1863-1960s, QV-QEII Cancellation collection mostly identified inc. Treaty-Ports, Branch, Sub-office, rare QV company handstamps, continues to 1980s QEII commemoratives.



30700

** * ☉ (*) Collection / www

800 - 1'200

1863-1948, Mint & used collection in one stockbook with strength in Queen Victoria, better items noted include SG9 in block of four (superb), also 1880 surcharged set with unused SG23, 24 and 25, then KGVI with varieties, and some KGVI, a fine lot

30701

✉ Collection / www

500 - 700

1896-1976, Collection of 15 covers written up on pages incl. 1896 30c franking from Foochowfoo (minor faults), KGV 1 1/2c postal stationery card uprated to UK, 1934 env. with KGV 5c (4) tied by Vancouver Paquebot machine cancel, 1912 10c registered env. uprated to Germany, 1939 reg. env. uprated with \$1.15 franking, 1947 (Feb 1) first airmail flight card, 1935 Silver Jubilee & 1937 Coronation combination FDC, 1940 env. with British War Organization Fund vignette on reverse, a few later covers and FDCs incl. incoming 1976 Nepal registered env. with Tsat Tsz Mui arrival, an interesting group



30702ex

30703ex

30702

* Collection / www

300 - 400

1904-37, Mint group with 1904-06 4c and 12 pair, 1912-21 \$3, \$5 and \$10 and 1921-37 \$1, \$3 and \$5, very fine (SG £2'440)

British Post in China

30703

** *

300 - 400

1917-27, Mint group with 1917-21 20c pair, 50c, \$5 and \$10 (mint nh right marginal) and 1922-27 20c, 25c and \$1, very fine (SG £1'286)



30704

*

14-17

600 - 800

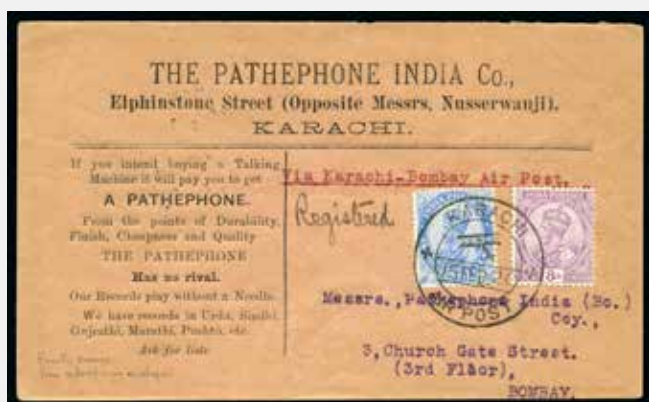
1917-21 \$2, \$3, \$5 corner pane marginal and \$10, all mint hr/lh, the \$10 with small mark on face and \$2 with a couple of tone spots on reverse, otherwise fine, cert. Sismondo (2017) for the group (SG £1'975)



30696



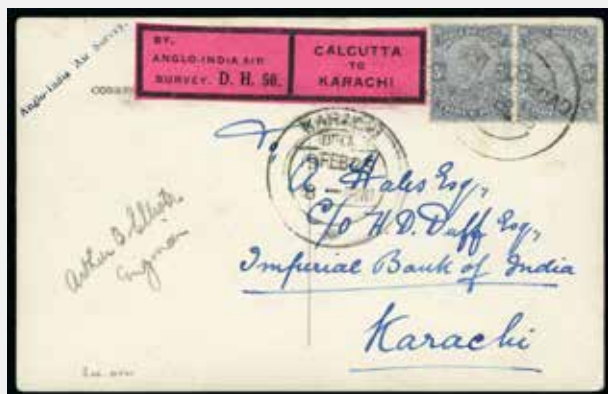
30705



30707



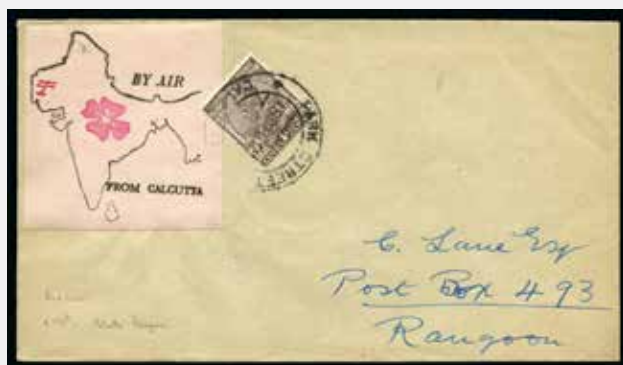
30708



30709



30710




30711



30712



India (see also Indian states catalogue)

30705	✉ / 150		200 - 300
1848 (Apr 27) Entire from Jaulnah to Madeira, sent via London and struck with "Detained for Postage" hs, various ms rates, despatch bs, London cds and Portuguese "160" hs, some splits, unusual			
			
30706	☉	25	150 - 200
1854 4a blue and red, 4th printing, Head III, Frame II, used with clear to good margins, cancelled with diamond of dots and purple ink marks, cert. BPA (2015) (SG £550)			
30707	✉ / 150		100 - 150
1920 (15 Feb) KARACHI flight registered to Bombay franked India 2a6p + 8a tied by Karachi Air Post with plane insignia, registration label on reverse, fine			
30708	✉ / 150		200 - 260
1925 Cover to from Calcutta to Risalpur franked India 1a cancelled by Risailpur cds and signature of the pilot Flight Lieutenant Graham, special violet cachet CALCUTTA-RISALPUR DEMONSTRATION FLIGHT alongside, 64 flown			
30709	✉ / 150		200 - 300
1925 Postcard of airplane inscribed S.H.Smith addressed to Karachi franked India 3p (pair) with ANGLO-INDIA AIR/SURVEY. D.H.50./CALCUTTA TO KARACHI vignette in red and black, with matching triangular cachet on obverse, signed by the Engineer "Arthur B Elliott"			
30710	✉ / 150		600 - 800
1927 Cover franked India 1a (2) with violet boxed cachet: RANGOON-PENANG/FIRST AIR MAIL/April 1927 with arrival backstamp, ex Francis Field			
30711	✉ / 150		240 - 300
1927 'Red Rose' flight from Calcutta to Rangoon with special vignette applied of a map of India with the rose emblem, franked India 1a tied by Calcutta cds, arrival and transit backstamps, 52 flown			
30712	✉ / 150		200 - 260
1927 Cover to England with printed endorsement in red: FIRST AIR MAIL. "CALCUTTA-PARIS"/PILOT:-CAPT. LEON CHALLE./ENGINEER:-MONS RAYMOND RAPIN./ November 1927", franked India 1a tied by Calcutta 3 Nov 29 cds, 67 flown			
30713	✉ / 152		300 - 400
1928 Printed card franked India 1/2a tied by Calcutta 17 Feb cds, printed "From Calcutta" by Herbert Hinckler/A POSTAL MEMENTO OF NOTABLE FLIGHTS/THROUGHOUT INDIA			
30714	✉ / 152		150 - 200
1928 (3 Feb) Cover from Calcutta to Akyab with special vignette inscribed 'British Flight...From Calcutta by Seaplane' franked India 1/2a 829 tied by Park Street Calcutta cds's, fine (89 flown)			
30715	✉ / 152		100 - 150
1928 (3 Feb) Special flight from Calcutta to Rangoon with fancy vignette inscribed 'British Flight by Seaplane', franked India 3p pair + 1/2a tied by Park Street, Calcutta cds's, arrival backstamps, fine			



30714



30715



30713



30716



30718



30723



30719



30728



30716

✉ / 152

150 - 200

1929 'BOY PILOT' Picture Postcard depicting map of India showing Indian Airways routes franked India 1/2a tied by Cacutta 15 Jan29 cds, boxed 'DELAYED BY/UNFAVOURABLE/WEATHER, LERFT 5th FEBRUARY' in blue-green, 57 flown

30717

200 - 300

1930 (Apr 23) Peshwar Black Day (The Massacre At the Qissa Khawani), locally printed propaganda printed on native-paper depicting a harrowing scene in black ink, reads 'British Rule by Bayonets and Bullets...The Peshwar Black Day. 23rd April 1930. A remarkable survival

30718

✉ / 152

240 - 300

1937 'Mrs Bonny' solo 1st Flight from Brisbane to Capetown franked Queensland 1d (2) + 3d Air with India 4a + 8a applied and cancelled In Karachi, signed

30719

✉ / 152

200 - 260

1937 Cover from India franked 9pi (2) + 4a tied by Allahabad datestamps, salvaged from the Imperial Airways Cygnus crash and handstamped in violet linear '...weekt vliegongeval/Brindisi', very scarce cachet

30720

**

100 - 150

1941 HISSAR DISTRICT AEROPLANE/WAR FUND/1941 complete booklet of 10 receipts, fine and scarce



30721

E

4'000 - 5'000

1951 Unissued Health 1a maroon, 4a orange-brown and 1R blue handpainted essays, each on card with ms "31.1.51" and the 1a and 4a with "H.C. (High Commissioner) has approved", plus the 1a and 4a in plate no. marginal blocks of four and 1R in plate no. marginal strip of four, a unique group, ex De La Rue archives (illustrated on pg.4164 in "The De La Rue Collection" by Frank Walton)



Collections

- 30722** F Collection 160 - 200
 FORGERIES: Collection of over 600 fakes & forgeries of INDIAN STATES in 2 stockbooks
- 30723** ☒ Collection / www 700 - 1'000
 1649-1938, Lot of 117 covers and cards with mostly pre-philatelic items from the Moghul Empire period, also some Jaipur, and a range of early airmail covers from the 1930s, very fine
- 30724** * ☉ ☒ Collection / www 800 - 1'200
 1656-1948, Exhibition collection of India and Indian States mounted on 20 pages, beginning with early Moghul Empire item, noticeable Jammu Kashmir mixed franking, also Poonch and Jaipur covers, the British India with airmail covers, Mount Everest Expedition cover, also Pigeon mail service, Ghandi issue etc., please extra items in a second folder with strength in Jammu and Kashmir, also Poonch, Bhopal and Bamra singles, see the net for a full set of scans, lot includes also an example of Nanjee's book on Jammu and Kashmir
- 30725** * ☉ (*) Collection / www 100 - 150
 1854-1905, Mostly mint selection on a stockpage incl. used 1854 2a green with "45" numeral (faults, 4 margins), a range of mint/unused De La Rue issues from 1865-76, a few Officials & Convention States, mixed condition (SG £700+)



- 30726** * ☉ Collection / www 5'000 - 8'000
 1854-1940s, Fantastic lot of India & States in 3 albums, the first with used India incl. 1854 lithos incl. ten 1/2a, six 1a, four 4a and three 2a (mixed condition but some nice examples), both 1866 Ovpt'd Fiscals, KEVII set to 25R (telegraph cancels on high values), 1921 PIES PIES and NINE NINE varieties in vert. pairs, Officials incl. SG015, SG016 (faulty corner) and SG017 with cert. RPS 1952, 1912 KGV set to 25R, Convention States with a great deal of completion incl. mint Chamba (generally gum slightly affected by humidity) with QV mint set to 5R, 1938 set, 1942-47 set, used 1938-40 1R to 10R presumably CTO (same for the rest of the high values in this collection), strong used Gwalior with varieties and high values, Jhind incl. 1886-98 5R, 1927-32 high values to 25R and Officials 1940-43 to 10R, Nabha 1938-39 to 25R, 188-97 1R slate, Officials 1940-43 to 5R, Patalia incl. 1912-26 set to 5R, 1937-38 set to 25R, second album with Feudatory States incl. Bijawar 1935-36 imperf. varieties, 1937 used set, better Bundi, Cochin and Orchha incl. 1939-42 to 2R, etc., third album with duplicates and more modern, a fabulous old-time lot with many rare stamps
- 30727** ** * ☉ Collection / www 200 - 400
 1866-2001 INDIA & INDIAN STATES: Extensive lot with collection and duplications on album pages and 3 A4 stockbooks, mostly used but also mint hinged and a few used, also some MUscat & Arab agencies (Dubai cancels on loose stamps, etc), mixed to foremost very fine, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock



30731ex1



30731ex2



30734



30735



30730



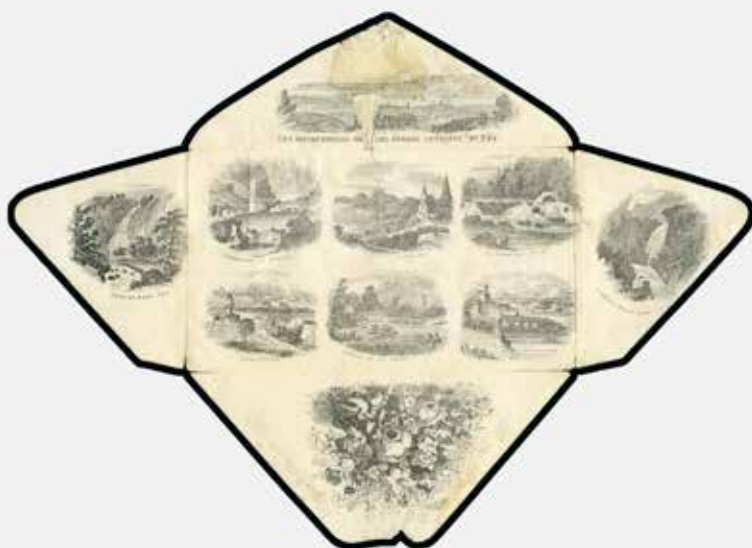
30737



30738



30739



30740



Ireland

30728	✉ / 152	150 - 200
1837 (Jul 22) Wrapper from the USA to London via Ireland with crisp "CORK / SHIP LETTER" boxed hs (Robertson S4), sent from Philadelphia with despatch cds and PAID hs, reverse with Cork, Dublin and London ds, very fine		
30729	✉ / www	700 - 1'000
1840-57, Collection of 31 Line Engraved covers incl. two Mulreadies (one late usage with numeral), two 1840 1d black covers, BLUE Newry MC on poor 1d red, distinctive MCs incl. Limerick, Cork, Belfast and Dublin, cover with "Enniskerry / Penny Post" hs and MC tying 1841 1d red, cover with ms "over 1oz" and "MORE TO / PAY" hs, s/l hs incl. "Arthur St R.H. / Belfast", "Burnfoot R.H. / Derry and Claire St." on same cover, "Carrowdore / Donaghadee", perf. line engraved reg'd cover to Australia with stamps missing, etc., mixed condition		
30730	✉ / 156	400 - 600
1841 (Dec 10) Mulready lettersheet,, stereo A19, from Wicklow to Ballygahan cancelled by a superb upright strike of the distinctive Wicklow MC with despatch ds, minor faults and refolded at top and bottom, cert. Mike Jackson (2014)		
30731	✉ / 156	200 - 300
1840 & 1857 Pair of stampless covers; 1840 (Dec 16) Entire written from Chirra, India, written by a soldier in the Indian Army, with postscript stating that he is sending the letter through Sister Young, posted in London unfranked and rated "2", then struck with "Redirected / at Belfast" in red, rated "3" and forwarded to Leamington, reverse with London and Belfast ds, some minor peripheral splitting at top; and 1857 (Aug 1) Printed lettersheet "Enquiry after a Soldier's Effects" with questionnaire removed, sent from Ballymena to London with black "MISSENT TO / BELFAST" hs (M and B under-inked) and cds on reverse, small portion of backflap missing; a nice duo for an exhibition page		
30732	✉ / 154	200 - 300
1840s ca. OHMS wrapper from Ballymena to England with the only recorded example of the small distinctive "4" rate hs, missing part of backflap and right sideflap so showing only partial despatch and Belfast transit, unique		
30733	✉ / 154	100 - 150
1840 (Aug 6) Mulready 1d envelope, A148, sent within Ireland from Dublin to Ballymena, cancelled by red MC with despatch and arrival bs, scuff at top right otherwise fine, plus 1814 large part cover with Scottish "Addl / 1/2" wheel tax and "Blarney Stone" Deraedermaker caricature reprint		
30734	✉ / 156	500 - 700
1840 (Oct 23) Entire from Ballycastle to Ballymoney with 1840 1d black pl.1b strip of four (just cut into at right and vert. crease through KG) just tied by red MCs, despatch bs, text mentions enclosure of banknotes hence the rate, scarce multiple franking		
30735	✉ / 156	200 - 300
1844 (Apr 26) 1d Pink postal stationery envelope cancelled by Adare MC, reverse with despatch and Limerick arrival cds, fine and unique example of this MC according to Moxter, ex Moxter, cert. MacDonnell (1992)		
30736	✉ / 154	100 - 150
1845 (Feb 19) Entire from Waterford to Arklow with 1841 1d red (cut into at lower right) tied by "445" numeral, with manuscript "Not known", taken back to the GPO in Dublin and put inside a Return Paid Letter cover and sent back to Waterford, mounted on an exhibit page, scarce and interesting		
30737	✉ / 156	200 - 300
1862 (Aug 19) Envelope from London to Dundrum Co. Dublin with 1858-76 2d pl.9 tied by London barred oval, arrival bs, redirected to Germany and uprated with two 1855-57 6d (both trimmed at left) and two 1d red star pairs tied by H & K PACT duplexes, with London and Aachen transits and Freiburg (Baden) arrival bs, minor cover faults, attractive franking		

30738	✉ / 156			200 - 300
--------------	---------	--	--	------------------

1867 (Aug 9) Stampless envelope from Queenstown to the USA with the very rare "T.O.3" barred numeral on reverse, the obverse with despatch cds, NY Br. Pkt cds and 19c accountancy hs, fine and very scarce

30739	✉ / 156			100 - 150
--------------	---------	--	--	------------------

1868 (Dec 3) Envelope from Dublin to Australia with 1867-80 10d wmk spray wing marginal tied by Dublin "186" duplex, reverse with London and Melbourne cds, trimmed open at left, fine

30740	✉ / 156			300 - 400
--------------	---------	--	--	------------------

1870 (Oct 4) Envelope opened out to show "The Patent Eureka Pictorial Opaque Envelope no. 324" with nine engravings of Ireland and a bunch of flowers on the interior, sent with three 1d red pl.140 ID, IE and JD tied by Dublin duplex cancellations to to Germany, transit and arrival markings, some strengthened splits along the folds and other faults, attractive and rare

30741	✉			50 - 70
--------------	---	--	--	----------------

1888 (Jan 16) Belgium reply paid postcard sent from Belfast back to Belgium, cancelled by Belfast "62" duplex, reverse with Dublin & Belfast railway post office cds, minor soiling, scarce

30742	** 田 / 160	T12		200 - 300
--------------	------------	-----	--	------------------

1922 Dollard 2s6d sepia-brown mint nh left marginal block of four with partial guide line which identifies the block as coming from base plate 2/4L state 2, very fine item for the specialist, see album page for more information, cert. MacDonnell (2017)

30743	◎ / 160	T39		200 - 300
--------------	---------	-----	--	------------------

1922 Thom 2s6d used block of four, showing ovpt variety "R" over "SE" on three stamps, rows 3 & 4, stamps 2 & 3 from plate 3/5 Right, fine



30744	*	T59ca		30 - 40
--------------	---	-------	--	----------------

1922-23 Thom 2s6d mint hr showing distinctive re-entry at top left and lower right corners (R8/1, plate 3/5 Left state 2), fine



30745	*	T59d		100 - 150
--------------	---	------	--	------------------

1922-23 Thom 2s6d with "accent reversed" variety on right stamp in mint large hr right marginal horiz. pair, left stamp showing minor re-entry indicating that it is from plate 3/5 Right, state 2, fine, ex P. H. Williams, cert. MacDonnell (2012) (SG 64c, £750+)



Please ensure your bids arrive on time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence



30746	* 1922-23 Thom 10s with “accent reversed” variety in mint hr marginal vert. pair, minor gum bends, variety mnh, fine and scarce, cert. BPA (1960) (SG £4'500+)	T61e	600 - 800
30747	* 田 / 160 1925-28 Narrow Date 2s6d, 5s and 10s mint blocks of four, very fine	T66-T68	320 - 400
30748	* 田 / 160 1925 Narrow Date 10s mint marginal block of four with part printer’s guide cross at top indicating pl.3/8 left, with row 1 stamp 1 and row 2 stamp 1 showing overprint variety “needle-eye accent” on “e”, very fine, see album page for more details, cert. MacDonnell (2016)	T68	200 - 300

David Feldman Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DFSA) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% are debited to the buyer’s account at the end of each month. When the Special Extended Facility has been granted, the buyer understands that every claim regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DFSA** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DFSA**.

Payment by Credit Card



We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance





30742



30755



30747



30748



30743



30753



30759



30763



30772



30749



30750

30749

*

T68a

300 - 400

1925 Narrow Date 10s showing the rare Runnalls re-entry, plate 2/7 Left, row 6 stamp 1, mint (slightly toned gum), fine and rare with only 5 mint examples known according to the vendor, ex P. H. Williams, signed Giviolin and Stolor, cert. MacDonnell (2012)

30750

☉ ☒

T68a

1'000 - 1'500

1925 Narrow Date 10s showing the rare Runnalls re-entry, plate 2/7 Left, row 6 stamp 1, in used block of four with Limerick 31 DE 25 cds, very fine and unique, this being the only used example known of this re-entry, ex Pedneault, cert. MacDonnell (2016)

30751

** ☒ / www

T72c

200 - 300

1925-28 2s6d Chocolate-brown, mint bottom left corner marginal block of four, showing position R9/2 with FLAT ACCENT, few tone spots, fresh, very fine & a rare variety in a positional block (SG.86a £700+)



30752

☉

T72c, T73d, T74b

600 - 800

1927-28 Wide Dates 2s6d, 5s and 10s showing "flat accent" overprint variety, row 9 stamp 2, used, with 10s in lower marginal vertical pair and BPA (2011) (SG £3'775)



30753

** 田 / 160

T73c, T73e

200 - 300

1927-28 Wide Dates 5s lower left corner mint nh block of six, with row 9 stamp 2 showing circumflex accent over "a" variety and row 8 stamp 1 flat-tailed "9" variety, a few minor tone spots in margin, a fine and scarce exhibition item



30754

◎

T75a-T77a

400 - 600

1935 Re-Engraved Seahorse 2s6d, 5s (2) and 10s with "flat accent" variety (pos.9/2), used, very fine (SG £2'250)

30755

* 田 / 160

T76

200 - 300

1935 Waterlow Re-Engraved 5s Red mint left sheet marginal block of four, fresh & very fine, signed MacDonnell AIEP (SG100)

30756

** * ◎ Collection / www

300 - 600

COLLECTIONS: 1922-1986 Collection in KABE album mint hinged or MNH and used (1922-1970), noted 4 high value sets 1922-1925, mostly very fine, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock

Jamaica



30757

*

72b

200 - 300

1916 War Stamp 3d showing variety missing "S" in "STAMP." in pair with normal, mint og, light diagonal gum crease, fine appearance (SG £900)

30758

✉ Collection

300 - 400

1910-80, Fascinating selection of approx. 1'200 picture postcards depicting a wide range of scenes and vues from this exotic island, from all periods including modern but many early 1900s ones, generally fine

Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika

British East Africa

30759

✉ / 160

500 - 600

1899 (Dec) Envelope (address excised) sent registered to Cape Town, bearing 1896 type set 1a (thick "1") to 5r, with light blue crayon cancellation, British East Africa 1a with squared-circle cancellation, the adhesives stained or toned as usual, portion of the reverse cut away, philatelically inspired though a very scarce usage



East Africa and Uganda Protectorates

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT STAMPS OF KING GEORGE V



30760

*

63

30 - 35'000

1912-21 500r Green & Red on green mint light hinge, extremely fresh & very fine for this important rarity, cert. BPA (1999) (SG £40'000)



Kenya and Uganda



- 30761** * 99 **800 - 1'000**
 1922-27 £5 Black & Blue mint og (slightly toned), printing flaw on "G" (probably caused by matter on the plate), fine and fresh appearance (SG £3'250)
- 30762** NO LOT

Kuwait

- 30763** ✉ / 160 **1'200 - 1'500**
 1919 Incoming 3c postal envelope from New York to Kuwait uprated 2c adhesive with rare "KOWEIT" arrival cds on reverse, from the Calverley correspondence, very fine and rare



- 30764** * ☉ Collection / www **90 - 120**
 1929-61, Small mint & used group on 5 small stockcards incl. 1929-33 Service 15R mint hr (SG £325)
- 30765** * Collection / www **150 - 200**
 1939-58, Collection mounted on leaves fine mint (SG £800+)

Leeward Islands



- 30766** * 114 **100 - 150**
 1938-51 £1 Brown-purple & black on red, mint og, very fine, cert. BPA (1959) (SG £375)
- 30767** ** * ☉ Collection / www **200 - 300**
 1890-1951 Extensive duplicated ranges with better QV noted and George VI issues mint and used with shades, multiples
- 30768** * ☉ Collection / www **150 - 200**
 1890/1954 Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1890 6s mint and specimen, 1902 set to 5s, 1921-32 £1, 1938-51 10s & £1, useful selection, mixed condition (SG Cat. £1100+)



Malaysia

Straits Settlements



30769



8'000 - 10'000

1863 Wrapper from Penang to the USA with India 1856-64 1/2a blue, 2a yellow-buff, 4a black & 8a carmine, each cancelled or tied by "B/147" octagonals with "147" duplex adjacent, red crayon "1/11" rate, London Paid, Boston arrival and "16 cents" accountancy alongside, some light creasing, slightly reduced lower backflap, a wonderful 5-colour franking full of character, probably unique, ex Seybold (1910)



30770



30771



30774

30770

R

80 - 100

1874 \$25 Revenue Stamp with 1877 Stamp Office cds, minor soiling otherwise fine

30771

* (*) S / www

95s-105s

150 - 200

1892-99 Set of 10 with SPECIMEN ovpt, either no gum or toned gum, mixed condition (SG £1'000)



30772

✉ / www

150 - 200

1901 5c lilac + 8c blue (vertical pair) tied to registered cover by SINGAPORE 23.11.1901 cds to Netherlands



30773



30775



30776

30773

* S

139s

150 - 200

1904-10 \$25 Grey-Green & Black with SPECIMEN ovpt, mint hr, very fine (SG £475)

30774

* / 165

146a

60 - 80

1906-07 4c on 18c with missing stop after "CENTS" variety in mint small part of (cert. states disturbed og), top marginal pair with normal, fine, cert. APS (1996) (SG £425+)

30775

* S

218s-240as

200 - 300

1921-33 1c to \$5 set of 23 with SPECIMEN perfins, mint og (varying degrees of gum toning with the odd tone spot, high values fine), mostly fine (SG £1'100)

30776

* S

260s-274s

100 - 150

1936-37 1c to \$5 set of 15 with SPECIMEN perfins, mint og (mildly toned with the odd tone spot), fine appearance (SG £550)

Federated Malay States



30777



30778ex

30777

* (*)

15s-25s

100 - 150

1900-01 1c to \$5 SPECIMEN set of 11, mint og (lower values mnh except 4c & 8c with gum affected by humidity), high values average to fine condition (SG £465)

30778

* S / www

28s/46s

150 - 200

1904-22 1c to 35c SPECIMEN set of 11, mint og (two with toned gum), 8c with inked thumbprint on face, mixed condition (SG £800)

Johor



30779



30780

30779

* (*) S

128s, 127s

400 - 500

1922-41 \$500 Blue & Red with SPECIMEN overprint, mint og (slightly toned), fine (SG £1'300) and \$100 with SPECIMEN overprint, no gum, tiny scuff on value tablet (SG £350)

30780	* / 166	76	100 - 150
1904-10 \$50 Green & Ultramarine, mint og (toned), fine appearance, cert. RPS (1969) (SG £475)			

Kedah



30781	(*) S / www	60s-68s	50 - 70
1937 10c to \$5 SPECIMEN set of 9, no gum, fine (SG £325)			

Perak



30782



30783

30782	* / www	103-121	200 - 300
1938-41 1c to \$5 mint og set of 19, slightly toned gum, fine (SG £1'100)			

30783	* S	88s-102s	100 - 150
1935-37 1c to \$5 SPECIMEN set of 15, mint hr, mostly fine (SG £475)			

30784	✉	43	40 - 60
1891 (Jun 1) Envelope sent locally in Taiping with 1891 1c on 6c lilac tied by Taiping cds, very fine and attractive			

Selangor



30785ex



30786



30787

30785	* S	54s-65s	150 - 200
1895-99 3c to \$10 SPECIMEN set of 12, mint og, 50c with some minor gum toning, fine (SG £680)			

30786	*	64	60 - 80
1895-99 \$5 Green & Blue mint lh, some light gum creasing otherwise fine (SG £350)			

30787	* S	66s	100 - 150
1895-99 \$25 SPECIMEN, mint og, one faintly toned perf. on gum side, very fine (SG £400)			

Trengganu



30788ex



30789



- 30788

* S

26s-44s

200 - 300
- 1910-19 1c to \$5 SPECIMEN set of 19, mint og (a few with gum affected by the humidity), fine (SG £1'000)
- 30789

* (*) S

45s

200 - 300
- 1910-19 \$25 & \$50 with SPECIMEN ovtps, \$25 mint og (slightly toned), very fine, and \$50 no gum with diagonal crease (SG £925)

Japanese Occupation

- 30790

** * 田 / www

300 - 400
- 1942 Selection of six large blocks or part sheets of 25, 35, 50 or 70, all appear mint nh, a fine group

Collections

- 30791

☉ Collection / www

300 - 400
- 1870-1940ca Duplicated used ranges including good section of QV issues including a few genuine 'B' overprints, some cancel interest (few 100's)

Malta



- 30792

**

5'000 - 6'000
- 2002 Movies UNISSUED set of five in mint nh traffic light marginal singles, depicting "Malta Story", "Shout at the Devil, Popeye, Count of Monte Cristo and Gladiator, extremely rare



30793

☉ Collection / www

400 - 500

COLLECTIONS: 1860-80ca. Group of 125 GB used in Malta on leaves, some duplication with several pairs or on fragments, mixed



30794

* ☉ Collection / www

400 - 700

COLLECTIONS: 1860-1938, Mint & used collection on two album pages, noted 1860 1/2d buff without watermark (N°1) mint, several high shilling values, mint 1921-22 St.Paul, etc, fine

30795

Collection / www

400 - 600

COLLECTIONS: 1865-1965ca. Duplicated ranges on stock leaves with GB used in Malta, a wealth of 1/2d orange (30) from different printings, then later issues with a few better sets, earlies mixed

Mauritius

30796

✉ / 170

200 - 300

1793 Entire with Port Louis dateline addressed to Newbury Port in the USA with straight line N.YORK Jan21 handstamp on obverse, ms endorsement alongside '...Capt Warner of the Schoon.....b New York', contents refer to 'twelve thousand gallons of molasses', fine

30797

P / 170

500 - 700

1847 Post Office 1d and 2d, the 1912 reprints taken from the original plate showing the arrangement of both values on the one piece of copper, impressions in orange-red and in indigo-blue on smooth wove paper, clearly illustrating the plate edges, each stamp with light hs REPRINT applied to reverse, fresh and fine (2)



30798



30799

30798

☉

7

700 - 1'000

1848-59 Early Impression 2d orange-vermilion, position 10, used with target numeral "2" of Flacq, just touched to very large margins, light crease and hinge thin, very rare (SG £7'000), cert. Sismondo (2001)

30799

☉

7

700 - 1'000

1848-59 Early Impression Post Paid 1d orange-vermilion, position 6, used, just touched to clear margins, shallow hinge thin, very rare, cert. Sismondo (2001) (SG £7'000)



The currency for this auction is the British pound

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling

Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





30800



30801

30800



16

500 - 600

1848-59 Worn Impression 1d red pair with "INLAND" boxed cancel, clear to large margins, faults incl. internal tear at right, an attractive pair

30801



23

340 - 400

1848-59 Post Paid 1d red on yellowish, latest impression, vertical pair pos.9/12 with two void barred oval cancels, good to very large margins, small thinning at top right corner otherwise fine, cert. Brandon (2011)

30802

✉ / 170

1'400 - 1'600

1852 Soldier's entire from 'Bombardier G. Grimes, Royal Artillery, Mauritius' to Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, England, the instructional makgs on this cover indicated that the sender was entitled, under the Act 3/4 Victoria cap 96, not to prepay the 1d privilege rate postage. The writer was required to place rank, name, and unit across the top of the cover and separate with a diagonal line the address from a space for authorising officers signature. The British Post Office recognized this instruction and struck the cover with "2" to indicate the 1d postage and 1d unpaid fine to be collected from the recipient, very fine and rare

30803

* (*) / www

30/31

50 - 70

1858-62 London Philatelic Exhibition / 1890 overprint on remainder Britannia (no value) red-brown (3, incl. one with double overprint) and (no value) blue, perforated at the show (some perfs trimmed), unusual



30804



32+48

14 - 16'000

1859-61 6d blue, a block of four and 1860-63 4d rose, all tied by small crown "General Post Office Mauritius" seal on the reverse of 1861 envelope to Bombay, some cover creases and slight soiling, still a unique mixed franking, an exhibition showpiece, cert. BPA (1994)



30805



34

15 - 18'000

Unique being the largest known used multiple 1859-61 Britannia 1s vermillion, a used strip of seven, close to large margins, one stamp with small wrinkles, considered the most important Britannia used multiple especially so on a high value, a spectacular showpiece, cert. BPA (2018), Ferchenbauer (1981), Diena (1980)

30806

✉ / 170

34+48

500 - 700

1859-61 1s Vermilion imperforate, four margins and used in combination with De La Rue 4d rose perforated, tied by B53 ovals to folded letter Port Louis to Paris, sent by the Packet "Norna" and via Marseille, Mauritius despatch JY 6 61, red PD on face indicating postage paid throughout, minor staining, a fresh and rare combination franking



30807



30809

30807



38

400 - 600

1859 Lapirot intermediate impression with good to huge margins, crisp void barred oval and partial "(PENNY) POST" hs, very fine (SG £1'400)

30808

NO LOT

30809



40

500 - 800

1859 Sherwin 2d deep blue, position 8, used, close but clear even margins, repaired, very rare, cert. Sismondo (2001) (SG £8'000)

David Feldman Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DFSA) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% are debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the Special Extended Facility has been granted, the buyer understands that every claim regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DFSA** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DFSA**.





ONE OF ONLY TWO DOUBLE RATE SHERWIN FRANKINGS



30810



40

15 - 20'000

1859 Sherwin 2d deep blue, a vertical pair (positions 3+6) tied by barred oval grids to folded letter Port Louis to Paris, GPO MAURITIUS despatch of NO 10 1859 on flap, stamps of fine deep colour and with large margins except at top right (where barely touched), a very rare franking with only one other cover bearing a pair for double rate recorded

Note: This lot is reoffered following the unexpected passing away of the previous buyer.

Provenance: Stevens 1964 (illustrated on front cover)

Expertise: Cert. BPA (1973)



THE FAMOUS KANAI DARDENNE COVER



30811



41a 150 - 200'000

1859 Dardenne 1d red, two vertical strips of four in different shades, with just touched to large margins, all cancelled by oval cancels on double-rate folded cover (missing side flaps) to Paris, bearing bs GPO MAURITIUS/FE 6 1861 large cds with Lyon and Paris cds alongside, on front with red Suez transit and "24" charge in manuscript. The bottom stamp of the upper strip showing the dot over "NN" variety. Considered the most important item of the Dardenne issue and certainly one of the most important "Primitive" covers of Mauritius

Provenance: Lichtenstein, Kanai

Expertise: Cert. BPA (1994)



30812



30813



30814



30815

- | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------------------|
| 30812 | ☉ | 42 | 600 - 800 |
| 1859 Dardenne 1d dull vermillion with large to very large margins, neat void barred oval, very fine, cert. BPA (2000) (SG £1'400) | | | |
| 30813 | ☉ | 42 | 340 - 400 |
| 1859 Dardenne 2d dull vermillion used with good margins, void barred oval cancel, small and slight thin, fine appearance (SG £1'400) | | | |
| 30814 | ☉ | 42 | 150 - 200 |
| 1859 Dardenne 1d dull vermillion, used with "PAID" in circle, touched at right, three adequate to very large margins, repaired, scarce, cert. Sismondo (2001) (SG £1'400) | | | |
| 30815 | ☉ | 43a | 240 - 300 |
| 1859 Dardenne 2d Blue used, good to large margins, void barred oval cancels, a couple of spots on the face and the slightest trace of a thin, fine appearance | | | |



- | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------------------|
| 30816 | ✉ | 44 | 4'000 - 5'000 |
| 1860 (Mar 28) Envelope to Germany with 1859 2d pale blue Dardenne, good to huge margins, cancelled by void barred oval and tied by French transit cds, accountancy hs and "10" ms, reverse with despatch, French, Aachen and Rethem arrival cds, looks to have been freshened up (although not mentioned by the cert.), a very fine and scarce franking, cert. BPA (2018) | | | |
| 30817 | ✉ / 170 | 56+62+64 | 400 - 600 |
| 1863-72 Crown CC 1d purple brown used with 4d rose and 6d yellow green on folded cover to Saigon "via Aden", stamps cancelled small B53 numerals, red "11d" accountancy on face, Mauritius despatch for SP 18 68 and Saigon arrival 1 OCT on reverse, a fine and rare tricolour franking to an unusual destination | | | |
| 30818 | | 58/70 | 200 - 300 |
| 1863-72 1d, 2d, 4d, 6d, 10d and 1s, imperforate on glazed paper in near-issued colours ovpt CANCELLED, special printing by De La Rue for the 1872 South Kensington Exhibition, marginal blocks of four, all but 10d with marginal inscription "per sheet of Sixty", very fresh, one sheet of each printed thus. | | | |



- 30818A ** 田 / www 61
1863-72 Wmk CC 3d deep red mint nh block of nine, couple of tone spots, very fine and fresh multiple 400 - 600
- 30818B © 田 / www 69
1863-72 Wmk CC 1s blue in rejoined block of 12 (two blocks of six) with "B53" numerals, fine for such a multiple 200 - 300



- 30819 E 154/55 600 - 800
1896 Composite essay for the 1900-02 Arms high values, Die Proof of basic design in green with hand-painted FIVE RUPEES (no stop) in red in the value panel, transparent overlay with value for 2Rps.50Cts, "appd. 23.10.98", early state without POSTAGE & REVENUE, creased and somewhat soiled, a very rare essay, ex De La Rue archives 1976
- 30820 田 / 182 900 - 1'000
1923 Insured registration receipt for an item sent from Port Louis to Switzerland, bearing 2R50c, 50c & 25c KGV adhesives and 12c & 4c Colony Seal adhesives (SG 202, 200, 201, 184, 217), red "INSURED" label, fine and rare



- 30821 * © Collection / www 400 - 700
COLLECTIONS: 1849-1904, Mint & used collection on Scott album page, noted 2d "Dardenne" and a selection of Britannias, also useful QV singles and two few specimens, fine



30822

☉ Collection / www

300 - 500

COLLECTIONS: 1860-83, Used collection of Mauritius stamps used in Seychelles on 2 pages (34), with a good range of stamps, incl. 1878 2R50c and 1863-72 6d dull violet (2), the majority with decent to good strikes, plus 2 pages of normal Mauritius, a difficult group to assemble

Morocco Agencies (British Post Offices)



30823

30824

30823

*

5a

50 - 70

1898-1900 40c orange-brown, mint, showing Type I ovpt with inverted "V" for "A", tiny perf thin, a scarce variety, cert. BPA (2001) (SG £180)

30824

*

9a-14a

150 - 200

1899 5c to 50c with "broad top to M" variety in pairs with normal, mint lh, very fine (SG £552+)

30825

** 田 / www

200 - 300

1907-36 Spanish Currency control blocks comprising 28 blocks of 4 or 6 + 3 singles, all appear unmounted mint

30826

** ☉ ✉ Collection / www

100 - 150

COLLECTIONS: 1937-49, Small group with interest in re-entries on the high values incl. Morocco Agencies 2s6d with Tetuan cds with major re-entry and 5s mint nh with re-entries (2, both different), Tangier 5s mint nh with re-entries (2, both different), 1950-51 used set, two pieces with GB used in Tangier, plus 2 philatelic frankings of KEVIII issues

New Hebrides

30827

* Collection / www

80 - 150

COLLECTIONS: 1908-11 Small but beautiful collection on 2 old-time self-made pages, noted also French issues, all mint hinged, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock

New Zealand



30828

☉

100 - 200

1862-64 Wmk Large Star imperf. used group of four with 1d vermilion, 2d pale blue, 6d and 1s, fine to good margins except for a nick at the top of the 1d and 1s, otherwise fine



30829

* © Collection / www

500 - 800

COLLECTIONS: 1857-1939, Mint & used collection neatly mounted on three Scott album pages, early Chalons including 1857-61 1d, then later QV with 1878 2s deep rose and 5s grey, later issues including two Mount Cook 5s, then officials, postage dues, airs

Victoria Land

30830

✉ / 170

12,19

500 - 600

1913 (Jan 18) Long cover with the "BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, TERRA NOVA R.Y.S" crest printed on the flap, addressed by Lt. Francis Drake, the Assistant Postmaster, franked by Victoria Land 1/2d and 1d tied by the BRIT ANTARCTIC EXPD cds, backstamped at Lyttelton (Feb 12), minor cover faults, scarce souvenir posted on evacuation day of the Cape Evans base

Nigeria

Niger Coast Protectorate



30831

△

58

90 - 120

1894 Opobo provisional "1/2" on half of 1d pale blue, tied on fragment by OPOBO RIVER cds, creased, scarce (SG £375)

30832

✉ / 170

62+53

1'800 - 2'000

1894 Envelope addressed to Twickenham, England, franked 2d red and Opobo Provisional "1/2" on 1d orange bisect, both tied OPOBO/1.10.94 squared circles, very fine and a rare usage, cert. BPA (2017)

30833

✉ / 182

1'800 - 2'200

1899 Envelope to Birmingham, England, franked GB 1d lilac tied by "THE ROYAL NIGER Co. C & L / ABUTSHI" oval violet cachet, Liverpool transit alongside & Birmingham arrival, an exceedingly difficult cancel, a very rare usage

Southern Nigeria

30834

✉ / 182

800 - 1'000

1901 Envelope addressed to Ashanti, Gold Coast, franked Ed.VII 3d block of four, neatly tied by 'BURUTU/ AP.17.10' cds, with boxed unrecorded 'MISSSENT TO CAPE COAST' alongside, fine array of transit and arrival bs, stain spots, a rarity, ex. McCaig



North Borneo



30835



1

24 - 30'000

1885 Envelope addressed to Singapore and readdressed to Sarawak, franked 1883 2c brown, strip of four, neatly cancelled by ovals of 14 bars, with red SANDAKAN/26.12.1885 cds alongside, an outstanding usage, considered the most important first issue cover of North Borneo, especially as a non-combination franking, cert. BPA (2001), Brandon (2001)



30836



28, 25

1'800 - 2'200

1889 Envelope from Sandakan to England bearing 2c & 10c tied with oval of bars (Proud type K4), despatch cds in red adjacent, very rare, cert. BPA



30837



2'600 - 3'000

1897 Envelope sent from Silam (at Lahad Datu) to the USA via Sandakan, Singapore, London, New York & Boston bearing 10c on \$1 SG 88 tied with intaglio "Lion" cancel in blue (Proud type D2), fine and very rare



30838



12 - 15'000

1900 Incoming postal card from Switzerland to Sandakan via Gantian; only one other postal history item is known displaying the Gantian ds, which is recorded used from 18 January with this item extending the recorded use to 3 August 1900. Gantian was a company town on the Northwest coast on a mangrove swamp separated from the mainland and was in existence from December 1898 to September 1900, extremely rare

30839



134, 130

400 - 500

1909 Kudat picture postcard sent registered to Soekabaemu, Java, Netherlands Indies via Singapore & Weltevreden bearing 10c and 4c tied with light cds, very fine and scarce (SG £225x6 for 10c on cover)

30840



D45

1'000 - 1'500

1912 Postage Due 10c Honey Bear in complete folded sheet of 100 unmounted mint (Cat. SG £11'000)

30841



188

400 - 500

1916 10 CENTS surcharge on 16c right marginal block of 25 including the variety INVERTED S unmounted mint, (SG £1'620+)

30842



900 - 1'100

1917 Envelope sent to Manila, paying the 10c UPU rate, franked Pictorials 2c & 8c both tied JESSELTON/8. FEB.1917 cds, showing transit and arrival bs with censored initials alongside, attractive and scarce



Through our different partnerships, we can also assist you to sell and buy

Other Collectibles

If you or someone you know wish to sell coins and banknotes, old books and manuscripts, Olympic memorabilia, watches and jewellery, classic cars, etc., please contact us at info@davidfeldman.com





30833



30834



30820



30839



30842



30847



30852



30867



30843



30844



30845



30846

30843



253c

200 - 300

1922 1c Brown with variety stop after Exhibition lightly used

30844



253e

400 - 500

1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition 1c with variety "EXHIBITICN", mint with slightly toned gum, fine (SG £950)

30845



253fa

240 - 300

1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition 1c with variety "BORHEO", mint with heavily toned gum with patches of missing gum, cert. RPS (2002) (SG £325)

30846



253fc

340 - 400

1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition 1c with variety raised stop after "1922", mint with heavily toned gum otherwise fine, cert. RPS (2003) (SG £800)

30847



/ 182

600 - 700

1923 Registered envelope to London bearing 1922 Borneo Exhibition 8c and 25c tied SANDAKAN/26. APR.1923, arrival bs, wax seal stain, fine & scarce

Northern Rhodesia



30848



1-17

200 - 300

1925-29 Definitives 1/2d to 20s complete set mint nh except for the 2d, fine (SG £800)

Nyasaland



30848A



52

800 - 1'200

1897-1900 Wmk CC £10 Black & Yellow unused, slightly faded so presumably cleaned, presentable example of a rare stamp (SG £8'500)

30849



43w

300 - 400

1897 1d Blue and black marginal block of 4 unmounted mint with INVERTED WATERMARK, fine (SG £680)



30849A

* S

59s-66s

120 - 150

1903-04 CA set to £1 with SPECIMEN ovpt, fresh original gum, most with gum bends but fine appearance



30850

*

66

80 - 100

1903-04 CA £1 grey and carmine, mint, fine (SG £325)

Pakistan

30851

** P / www

200 - 300

1948-49 Group of 58 imperf proofs on gummed paper, unmounted, all in multiples up to blocks of 4, a number of which are creased and 1 pair with margin damage

Pitcairn Islands

30852

✉ / 182

1'400 - 1'600

1918 Envelope to Maryport, England, forwarded to Liverpool, endorsed in red ink at the top left "Posted at Pitcairn Island", on reverse is a transit mkg of Auckland / 14.MY.18, a superb exhibition item and an extremely rare forerunner to the "Posted at Pitcairn Island, No Stamps Available" handstamp which only came in use in 1920 Note: Prior to 1920, any mail emanating from the Pitcairn Islands had to have a manuscript notation stating it was from the Pitcairn Islands to pass through the postal system free of charge

Rhodesia



30853



30854



30856

30853

☉

12

150 - 200

1892-93 £5 Sage-Green, used, fine (SG £450)

30854

* (*)

13

500 - 700

1892-93 £10 brown, unused with part original gum, gum bend, scarce (SG £2'750)



30855



30857

30855

☉

51

100 - 150

1896 1d on 3d Grey-Black & Green with Bulawayo cds, crease at right hardly noticeable from front otherwise fine, cert. Sismondo (2010) (SG £750)

30856	☉ / 185 1897 Arms £2 rosy red, used, fine (SG £475)	74	150 - 200
-------	--	----	-----------

30857	* / 185 1898-1908 1/2d Dull Bluish Green horizontal pair imperf. vertically in between and at left, mint hr, very fine variety (SG £850)	75aa	240 - 300
-------	---	------	-----------



30858



30859



30860

30858	* 1910-13 Double Head 5s Scarlet & Pale-Yellow mint hr, faintly discoloured perf at top, fine (SG £350)	160	150 - 200
-------	--	-----	-----------

30859	* 1913-19 Admiral (head die II) £1 Black & Purple mint hr, very fine (SG £425)	242	120 - 150
-------	---	-----	-----------

30860	☉ 1913-19 Admiral £1 black and violet-indigo, used, slightly faded, fine and scarce, cert. PFSA (1981) (SG £800)	279a	80 - 100
-------	---	------	----------



30861	* ☉ (*) Collection / www 1891-1919, Attractive mint & used collection on two Scott album pages, with early Coat-of-Arms, good section of "Double-Heads" incl. mint 7s6d, neatly used 10s and used £1, also Admirals including two mint £1 singles, fine	1'000 - 1'500
-------	--	---------------

St. Helena

30862	* 1922-37 Wmk Script CA 1/2d to 10s (missing 8d) mint, generally slightly toned gum, 7s6d with heavy hinge, otherwise fine	97-112	70 - 100
-------	---	--------	----------

St. Kitts-Nevis



30863	☉ 1884-87 Antigua 1d Carmine-Red perf.14 with clear "A12" of St. Christopher, small tone patch hardly visible from the front, fine	40 - 50
-------	---	---------



30864



30865



30866

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------------|
| 30864 | * | 58 | 80 - 100 |
| 1923 Tercentenary 10 Black & Red on emerald mint very lightly hinged left marginal, very fine (SG £325) | | | |
| 30865 | * | 58 | 70 - 80 |
| 1923 Tercentenary 10 Black & Red on emerald mint very lightly hinged, small natural paper drop out at top, fine (SG £325) | | | |
| 30866 | R | 60 | 100 - 150 |
| 1923 Tercentenary £1 black & purple on red with "ADMINISTRATOR / ST CHRISTOPHER & NEVIS" fiscal cancel, very fine, cert. RPS (2016) | | | |

St. Lucia

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|
| 30867 | ✉ / 182 | 12, 17b | 600 - 800 |
| 1864 Entire from Castries to England with red "PAID / AT / ST LUCIA" Crown Circle (latest recorded use), charged 1s in light manuscript, "ST - LUCIA" double arc ds on reverse & London arrival on front, fine and scarce, ex Jaffe | | | |
| 30868 | ✉ / 184 | 12, 17b | 800 - 900 |
| 1877 Entire from Castries to France bearing (6d) violet & (4d) chrome-yellow pair, indistinctly cancelled, with red crayon "1/2", "STE LUCIE / PAQ FR. C. NO. 1" octagonal date-stamp; fine and scarce | | | |
| 30869 | ✉ / 184 | 12, 17b | 700 - 800 |
| 1890 Envelope from Montserrat sent at double rate to Kingston, Jamaica, bearing 4d (SG 12) tied "A03" numeral with "MISSENT TO ST. LUCIA" instructional hs adjacent (earliest recorded date), underpaid and charged "8", accompanying Montserrat despatch, rare | | | |



30870



30871

- | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------------------|
| 30870 | ** | 55a | 100 - 150 |
| 1891-92 "ONE PENNY" on 4d Brown, SURCHARGE DOUBLE, mint never hinged plate n°2 marginal example, extremely rare (SG £250+) | | | |
| 30871 | * | 89a | 150 - 200 |
| 1916 1d Scarlet with "WAR TAX" overprint DOUBLE, fine mint, cert. Brandon (SG £475) | | | |



St. Vincent



30872

*

20

800 - 1'200

1872-75 1s Lilac-Rose, perf. 11-12 1/2 X 15, mint with large part of original gum, usual rough perforation and light oxydisation, still fresh and an extremely rare stamp, cert. BPA (SG £5'500), (Scott #22, \$6'250)



30873

*

25, 34, 37, 52

300 - 400

1875-93, Small mint group with 1875-78 4d deep blue (SG25) mint part og, several toned perfs, cert. Bloch (1973); 1881 1d on 9d mint part og, pulled corner perf just clinging on, signed Bloch; 1881 1d drab mint og, couple of tiny thins and gum wrinkling, cert. Sismondo (20210), 1885-93 6d violet mint hr, very fine, cert. Rendon (1995) (4) (SG £1'905)

30874

✉ / 184

1'100 - 1'300

1878 Envelope to London bearing 1s (SG24) tied by "A10" obliterator in red with despatch and arrival cancels adjacent, fine and rare, ex Jaffe

30875

✉ / 184

600 - 800

1895 Envelope with 2 1/2d on 1d milky blue (SG 49) tied by Barrouallie village cancel, sent to the USA, very scarce



30876

*** * ☉ Collection / www

400 - 700

1863-1938, Mint and used collection on Scott album page, noted 1875 1s claret, 1883-84 4d ultramarine blue, later issues including KEdVII £1, fine

Samoa



30877

*

400 - 500

1955 Postal Fiscal £20 yellow, mint, very fine and scarce



Sarawak



30878



6'000 - 7'000

1888 Envelope to Jersey, bearing a Sarawak 3c brown on yellow, neatly tied by clear SARAWAK/23. AUG.88 cds, in combination with Strait Settlement 10c slate, showing Singapore transit and Jersey arrival bs, an attractive and very rare example of this combination, cert. Holcombe (1988) Note: Up to July 1897, Sarawak stamps were only valid locally or to Singapore and Straits stamps had to be affixed to the letter for forwarding beyond this point.

Seychelles



30879



15a

100 - 150

1893 3c on 4c Carmine & Green, SURCHARGE INVERTED, mint, very fine, cert. BPA (SG £300)

30880

* © Collection / www

300 - 500

1890-1967, Old-time mint collection of QVI to QEII on twenty album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with values to 5r, generally fine to very fine. (SG £3'000+)

Sierra Leone



30881

E

49

600 - 800

1896-97 6d Dull Mauve & Orange, imperf essay on gummed unwatermarked paper, country name is hand painted in orange, fine & scarce



30882

*

56-57

200 - 300

1897 Overprinted Fiscal 2 1/2d on 3d mint strip of three showing types 10, 11 and 11, very fine and fresh multiple (SG £470+)



30883

*

60-62

400 - 500

1897 Overprinted Fiscal 2 1/2d on 6d mint strip of four showing types 10, 11, 11 and 12, very fine and fresh multiple (SG £680+)



30884

*

60-62

400 - 500

1897 Overprinted Fiscal 2 1/2d on 6d mint right marginal strip of four showing types 10, 11, 11 and 12, very fine and fresh multiple (SG £680+)

Singapore



30885

**

66a

300 - 500

1962-65 5c Fish, mint nh pair, left stamp showing RED omitted, very fine and scarce (SG £1'000)



Somaliland Protectorate

30886

*

18/44

100 - 150

1903 2 1/2a to 5R and 1904 1/2a to 5R mint group, generally fine (SG £650+)

South Africa

Anglo-Boer War



30887



12 - 15'000

1900 Envelope from Rustenburg, Transvaal, sent to England and redirected Norway, bearing 1/2d and 1d pair with Rustenburg "V.R." overprints, some toning, very rare, one of only 41 covers recorded with Rustenberg stamps. ex Harry Birkhead

30888

✉ / 192

2'400 - 2'600

1900 Envelope sent registered from Denmark to a Danish POW at Diyatalawa camp in Ceylon, censored on arrival, franked 16ore & 20 ore, fine and rare

30889

✉ / 192

800 - 900

1900 Transvaal 2d unused newspaper wrapper (H & G E3) overprinted "V.R." in violet for RUSTENBURG, extremely rare, cert. Brandon (2008)

Cape of Good Hope



30890

☉ 田

2

200 - 300

1853 4d Deep Blue on deeply blue paper in block of four, good to large margins, neat barred triangle cancels, light horizontal wrinkle, very fine appearance (SG £1'100)



30888



30889



30913



30930



30938



30941



30942



30943



30891



30892



30893

30891

(*)

5a

150 - 200

1855-63 1d Rose unused with good to very good margins, very fine and fresh (SG £800)

30892

⊙

5a

500 - 700

1855-63 1d Rose with partial 1865 Z.A.R. cds, minor faults with thin and cut into at right, a scarce cancellation on a Cape Triangular

30893

(*)

6a

300 - 400

1855-63 4d Blue unused with fine to good margins, pressed crease at left, fine appearance (SG £1'100)



30894



30895



30897

30894

*

7

340 - 400

1855-63 6d Pale Rose-Lilac mint part og with fine margins all around, light crease at left, fine appearance (SG £1'200)

30895

⊙

8b

120 - 150

1855-63 1s Deep Dark Green with lightly struck triangular cancel, good to very large margins, very fine and fresh (SG £550)

**30896**

(*)

13a

2'000 - 3'000

1861 Woodblock 1d carmine unused, just touched otherwise small margins, repaired / replaced lower left corner, very rare unused example (SG £30'000)

30897

⊙

13a

700 - 1'000

1861 "Woodblock" 1d carmine, close to good margins, barred cancel, two small corner creases, fine appearance, cert. RPS (1972) (SG £3'500)



30898



30899



30902

30898

⊙

14

400 - 500

1861 "Woodblock" 4d pale milky blue, fine to large margins, barred triangle cancel, very fine, cert. RPS (1983) (SG £2'000)

30899

⊙

14a

200 - 300

1861 "Woodblock" 4d Pale Grey-Blue, just cut into at foot, CGH barred triangle cancel, fine, cert. Sismondo (2001) (SG £2'000)



30900



30901

30900

⊙

14c

800 - 1'200

1861 Woodblock 4d deep bright blue, close to very good margins, barred triangular cancel, what looks like a natural paper wrinkle at lower left rather than crease, fine and fresh colour (SG £5'000)

30901

*

19b

1'000 - 1'200

1863-64 4d Slate Blue mint part og, fine to very good margins, some tone spots otherwise fine and rare shade (SG £2'500)

30902

* (*)

19c

300 - 500

1863-64 4d Steel Blue, unused with part gum, good margins, fine and scarce (SG £2'250)



30903



30904

30903

*

21

150 - 200

1863-64 1s Bright Emerald-Green mint og, fine to large margins, very fine (SG £650)

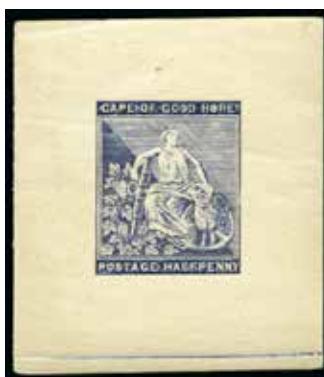
30904

*

21a

500 - 600

1863-64 1s Pale Emerald Green mint og, fine to large margins, fine and scarce (SG £1'400)



30905

P

150 - 200

1871-76 Die proofs for the 1/2d value in blue and green, unknown status



30906



30907



30908



30909

30906

P

31

100 - 120

1871-76 5s yellow-orange, imperf. pair showing CANCELLED ovpt, very fine

30907

⊙

34b

80 - 120

1879 3d on 4d blue, used, showing "THEEE" for "THREE", fine and scarce (SG £275)

30908

⊙

49w

100 - 150

1884-90 1d rose-red, used with inverted wmk, fine and scarce (SG £300)

30909

**

57b

80 - 120

1893 1d on 2d pale bistre, pair and single, mint nh, showing two examples with "no stop" variety, fine (SG £200)



30910ex



30911

30910

** * 田

61-68

200 - 300

1893-98 New Colours 1/2d green to 5s brown-orange, complete set of eight in mint blocks of four, plus additional 1s shade, fresh and very fine (SG £1263+)

30911

* 田

68

180 - 240

1893-98 5s brown-orange, mint block of four, fresh and very fine (SG £600)



30912

E

15 - 20'000

1900 Table Mountain Issue: Composite essay printed in carmine, close to the issued design and marked "D" and "Dupl" and dated "March 16th. 99", a stunning exhibition showpiece and of the greatest rarity
Provenance: Antonio Bertolaja (Realised 2007, £16'200)

Mafeking (see also lot 30469)

30913

✉ / 192

3, 10, 11

1'000 - 1'200

1900 Envelope addressed locally within Mafeking, franked MAFEKING BESIEGED surcharge issues 3d on 1d (2), 1s on 4d and 6d on 3d, all tied by clear MAFEKING/MR.31.1900 cds, some cvr faults and stains, but scarce



30914

△

4

100 - 150

1900 6d on 3d COGH magenta tied to small piece by Mafeking AP 21 1900 cds, piece thinned but doesn't look like it affects the stamp, ex Marie de la Queillerie (SG £350)

30915

☉ ✉

4, 6

70 - 100

1900 6d on 3d Magenta on a rather tired cover tied by Mafeking cds, reverse with Bulawayo transit and Woolwich arrival, plus 1d on 1/2d vermilion used pair, slightly soiled



30916

⊙

5

200 - 300

1900 1s on 4d COGH sage-green pair with Mafeking MR 31 1900 cds, small tone spot at right, fine (SG £850+)



30917

△

6

150 - 200

30917

1900 1d on BP 1/2d vermillion (serif ovpt) strip of four (settings III to VI) tied to piece by Mafeking AP 13 1900 cds, very fine (SG £425)



30919

△

7

100 - 150

30918

1900 3d on BP 1d lilac (serif ovpt), five singles on pieces with complete Mafeking cds, showing ovpt settings I, II, III, V and VI (5 of the 6 settings), very fine

30919

△

9

120 - 150

1900 6d on BP 3d purple on yellow (serif ovpt) tied to piece by Mafeking cds, very fine (SG £425)



30920

⊙

18

200 - 300

30920

1900 1d Major Goodyear on Bicycle deep blue on blue pair tied with Mafeking MY 15 cds, very fine (SG £500+)



30921

△

18

100 - 150

30921

1900 1d Major Goodyear on Bicycle deep blue on blue, top marginal tied on piece by complete Mafeking MY 11 cds, very fine (SG £275)



30922

⊙

19

150 - 200

30922

1900 3d Baden-Powell pale blue on blue (18.5mm wide) with Mafeking MY 5 cds, very fine (SG £400)



30923



70 - 100

1897 1/2d brown reply card with additional franking 1882-89 1/2a blue-green, with marginal plate no. 2, addressed to Italy, fine



30924



30925

30924



01-06

150 - 200

1904 Official 1/2d to 1s mint set, very fine (SG £375)

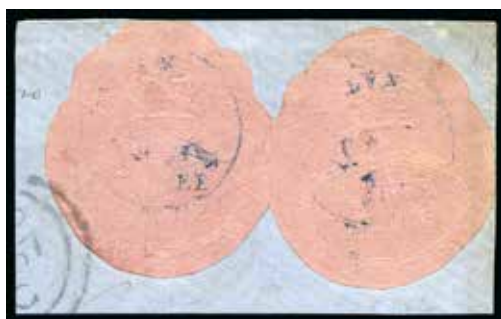
30925



06

100 - 120

1904 Official 1s carmine and pale blue with partial Durban cds, wrinkle at left, fine appearance (SG £275)



30926

* ◎ △ Collection / www

1'200 - 2'000

COLLECTIONS: 1857-1908, Attractive chiefly used collection of Scott album pages, some primitives including two 1857 2d singles tied to piece, later issues include good selection of KEdVII high values with neatly used 10s and mint £1, very fine



30927

* ◎ ☒ S Collection / www

1'500 - 2'000

COLLECTIONS: 1859-1909, Collection of stamps & postal history on album pages with a range of used Chalons incl. 1862 1d on local cover, 1874-99 mint to 5s maroon plus shades, six 1880s/90s covers incl. registered with 16d franking, 1902-03 mint & specimen sets, 1903 mint/unused and used to £1.10 plus Specimen set of 7, 1904-08 mint set plus £1.10 specimen, 1908-09 mint set and used set (£1 cert. RPS) plus Specimen set, 1904 official mint set, KEVII revenues to £20, etc., a great lot (SG £8'000+)

You may bid LIVE by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



New Republic



30928



30929

- 30928** * 9 **200 - 300**
1886-87 1s violet on yellow paper, mint, showing "1/s" variety, tone spot and tiny pinhole, a rare error, cert. PF (1997) (SG £750)
- 30929** * 72b **400 - 600**
1887 1d violet on blue granite paper, mint TETE-BECHE pair and bottom stamp shows inverted arms, very fine and scarce (SG £550)
- 30930** ✉ / 192 **2'000 - 2'400**
1887 2d postal stationery envelope on white paper, with stamp imprint dated "4 JAN 87", cancelled black oval Vrijheid/15.MAR.87 ds, addressed to W.H.M. Richardson Esq, Standard Bank, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, some ageing, still very rare as only 50 such envelopes were prepared and very few have survived, showpiece, cert. PFSA (2001)
- 30931** * ☉ Collection / www **120 - 200**
COLLECTIONS: 1886-87, Mint & used collection on Yvert album pages comprising 23 singles with values from 1d to £1, see complete set of scans on the web, fine

Orange Free State



30932



30933

- 30932** ☉ 55a **70 - 90**
1890-91 1d on 3d Ultramarine with double surcharge variety, neat "21" numeral, very fine, cert. Rendon (1988) (SG £275)
- 30933** ☉ 102a **200 - 240**
1900 1d on 1d Deep Brown error of colour with neat partial cds, very fine, cert. RPS (1976) (SG £400)



Pietersburg



30934



30935

30934

⊙

1a, 1e

75 - 100

1901 1/2d Black on Green with controller's initials omitted and Pietersburg 3 APR 01 cds, with no stop after left "AFR", R1/2 third printing, minor soiling, very scarce

30935

*

1b

100 - 120

1901 1/2d Black on Green with "1/3 at top left and no bar over lower right 1/2" variety, pos.1/3 third printing, mint part og, fine

Transvaal

30936

* ⊙ / www

28, 52a

100 - 120

1872-74 1s green used, and 1875-77 1d orange-red, unused, plus an unused vertical pair, fine, cert. BPA & PFSA respectively (SG £310)



30937

✉

117,120,131

12 - 15'000

Unique Three colour combination: 1877 Envelope to Scotland, via Durban, franked 1877-79 1d red on orange, 6d blue on blue and 3d mauve on buff, all imperforates, neatly tied by "24" in concentric circles, a colourful and a very rare and unusual franking

30938

✉ / 192

900 - 1'100

1892 Envelope posted locally, franked Vurtheim 2d tied by numeral in triangle No. 30 of Blaauwbank, with squared octagon dispatch BLAAUWBANK/15.OCT.92 ds, addressed to "Sandfontein" P.O. Blaauwbank, rare proving cover, illustrated by Putzel (Note: Blaauwbank is a gold mining town on the Crocodile River)



30939



30940ex



30939

**

258

150 - 200

1903 WCA £1 green and violet, mint nh left marginal single. very fine (SG £375)

30940

* ☉ ✉ Collection / www

400 - 600

COLLECTIONS: 1878-1909, Mint & used collection on album pages incl. 1878-80 mint set with shades plus used set (2s with telegraph cancel), 1878 Revenues to £1, 1902 mint and used set plus 9 Specimens and 2 1/2d pair on cover from Standerton, 1903 £1 used, 1904-09 mint set (£1 with toned gum) and used set, KEVII revenues to £1 plus a page of Griqualand West QV revenues to £5, mostly fine (SG £2'400+)

Zululand

30941

✉ / 192

2'000 - 2'400

1893 1/2d brown, reply paid card (H & G 3) locally used to Isabdhlwana, with a superb strike of the very rare "NONDWENI, ZULULAND/11.JUN.93" oval purple ds, which also cancels the reply half of the card, although there are a few slight traces of foxing, this is probably the finest of the very few known examples of this card, a major item of importance, ex. Wilson Wong, John Ronson, cert. BPA (1999)

30942

✉ / 192

600 - 700

1895 Envelope to Aylesbury, England, franked with three 1d singles, all tied by NKANDHLA/MR.27.95 cds, showing Durban transit and Aylesbury arrival bs, few minor faults affecting top right stamp, a very scarce cover from the small Zululand village

30943

✉ / 192

200 - 300

1896 (Jul 4) "Nylstrom" cover with 1888-93 9d and 5d Jubilees plus 1893 6d all tied by Eshowe double ring ds, reverse with Durban and Pretoria cds, very fine philatelic franking



30944

* ☉ ✉ S Collection / www

1'000 - 1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1888-96, Collection on album pages incl. 1888-93 mint & used sets to 5s plus Specimen set with extras, 1894-96 mint & used sets to £1 incl. 1/2d wmk inverted (mint and faintly used) and £5 Specimen cert. RPS, other values with Specimen ovpts, 1/2d to 6d on Nylstrom cover, 1891 postal fiscal with two different Specimens, finishing with some cancellation interest incl. Lower Umfolosi, Ingwavuma, Nondogma, etc. incl. 4 blocks, mostly fine, an attractive collection (SG £5'500+)



30945

* ☉ ✉ (*) S Collection / www

600 - 1'000

COLLECTIONS: 1888-94, Mint & used collection incl. stationery & one cover, with 1888-93 1/2d to 5s specimen (5s with ng), mint & used sets, 1894-96 specimen set to £5, mint set to £1 (very fine, cert. Brandon), forged £1 used, several lower values lightly adhering to the pages due to humidity (the better values have been stored on mounts), 10 postal stationery cards incl. Specimens and 1894-96 1d on opened-out envelope from Lower Tugela to Durban

Union & Republic of South Africa



30946

E

800 - 1'000

1911 (Jan) 1/2d, 1d, 3d, 4d and 5s set of "Mackay" unadopted essays in yellow on glossy card, very fine and scarce

Additional images from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com

Lots marked "www" are illustrated only on our website





30947



30948

30947

**

39

60 - 80

1927-30 10s Bright Blue and Brown, mint nh se-tenant pair, fine (SG £200)

30948

*

39

50 - 60

1927-30 10s Bright Blue & Brown, mint se-tenant pair, fine (SG £200)

30949

✉ / www

80 - 100

1944 P.O.W. letter-sheet from P.O.W. Walter Haygarth Mutton to South Africa via Egypt, with prepaid 'EGYPT/104/14/MR/45', which overlaps another faint c.d.s., alongside a violet boxed '6/GEPRUFT/StalagIVB', censor and German air post tax mark.

Collections



30950

* ◎ △ (*) Collection / www

2'000 - 3'000

1853-1937, Mint & used collection of South Africa and South West Africa mounted on 9 Scott album pages. strength in Cape with section of Triangulares including three Woodblocks, then Union of South Africa incl. mint 1913-24 2s6d, 5s, 10s and £1, South West Africa with mint 1923 10s pair and two £1 pairs, early Transvaal incl. early Coat-of-Arms with 1d black on thin paper, also Pietersburg issues, etc.

30951

R Collection / www

100 - 200

1880-1975, Group of 19 Deeds of Transfer (complete documents), all but one franked with Revenues incl. Natal embossed 6s, 1901 QV up to 9s stamps, 1904 KEVII up to £1, the rest mostly Union KGV (up to £5) & KGVI (one franked with three £25), mixed condition

South West Africa

30952

✉ / 208

1'000 - 1'200

1907 Postcard to Germany, franked 3pf brown, neatly tied by OSONA/17.12.07 cds (Putzel A1), although there is no text on the card it is still a very rare canceller and highly rated by Putzel Note: The Osona canceller was only in use from November 27, 1907, to February 3, 1908.

30953

✉ / 208

700 - 900

1908 Registered envelope to Herborn, franked 5pf and 25pf each tied by very scarce OTJOSONDU/26.5.08 cds, similar alongside with registration label without town name, but number changed by hand from "70" to "14", very fine and extreme rare usage from this short-lived post office Note: The Otjosondou canceller was only in use from January 1, 1907, to July 17, 1908.



30954



30955



30956

30954

*

3a

120 - 150

1923 2d dull purple, mint vertical se-tenant pair showing INVERTED OVPT, fresh, fine and scarce (SG £700)

30955

*

130a

200 - 300

1943-44 War Effort 1s brown se-tenant pair with inverted overprint, mint lh, very fine (SG £800)

30956

☉

021

150 - 200

1945-50 2d Blue & Brown, used se-tenant pair, very fine and scarce



30957

** P / www

500 - 600

1974 Birds set in imperf. pairs mint nh and two imperf. pair colour trials of the 15c, two with wrinkles otherwise fine



30958

* ☉ ✉ Collection / www

500 - 700

COLLECTIONS: 1897-1935, German and British SWA incl. stamps and postal history, incl. stampless German fieldpost from Windhuk and Gobabis, German stamps incl. Yacht types with a range of cancels incl. four-value franking from Okhandja, British incl. SA used in SWA incl. 1/2d pair on commercial cover, 1/2d postcard with altered German Windhoek oval ds, OAS stampless soldier cover with altered German Swakopmund oval ds, stamps with 1923 Setting VI mint se-tenant set plus £1 pale olive shade (weak perfs in between), 1927 mint set, 1931 used to 20s (missing Airmails) and Air pairs on airmail cover, several 1940s covers, etc., interesting collection with useful material

30959

☉ △ ✉ Collection / www

6'000 - 7'000

COLLECTIONS: 1899-1932, Old-time collection of postal history and cancellations on stamps and fragments, mounted on 123 album pages, with array of German South West Africa comprehensive coverage and study of South Africa in South West Africa, plus other interests, a valuable lot (100s)

30960	** * 田 Collection / www	6'000 - 7'000
-------	-------------------------	---------------

COLLECTIONS: 1923-27, Old-time collection of Postage Dues issues mounted and written up on 112 album pages, with comprehensive coverage and study of varieties etc., also some officials, a valuable lot (100s)

30961	NO LOT
-------	--------

Sudan

30962	(*) P / www	66/67	200 - 300
-------	-------------	-------	-----------

1935 General Gordon Issue proof in dark-green for vignette (centre print) of 20p and 50p values by famous engraver Seizinger, very fine & scarce



30963	* 田 Collection / www	200 - 300
-------	----------------------	-----------

COLLECTIONS: 1897-1940, Mint & used accumulation on stockpages, with better incl. 1903 5m on 5pi with inverted surch., Officials 1913-22 and 1927-30 to 10pi (missing a stamp in both sets), a range of Camels issues, Officials and Army Service, good selection of cancels on blocks and singles incl. White Nile TPO, Merowi, Kodoa, "AR", Kosit, Atbara, Shellal-Halfa TPO, Barakat, etc., a great lot to sort through (SG £1'000+)

30964	✉ Collection / www	100 - 200
-------	--------------------	-----------

COLLECTIONS: 1909-1929 POSTAL STATIONERY GROUP (7), all used, all but one to scarce destination of Finland, noted double cards, one with TPO Shellal-Halfa, unusual and rarely seen group

Swaziland



30965



30966

30965	**	4a	340 - 400
-------	----	----	-----------

1889-90 1/2d Grey (ovpt black) with overprint inverted variety, mint nh, very fine and scarce (SG £1'200)

30966	**	10b	150 - 200
-------	----	-----	-----------

1889-90 1/2d Grey (ovpt red) with double overprint variety, mint nh, very fine (SG £500)

Payment by Credit Card



We accept the following credit cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express

If you wish to pay with American Express, please contact us in advance





30967



30968

30967



75b

300 - 400

1961 50c on 5s, surcharge type III, used single, very fine and scarce (SG £1'100)

30968



142a

180 - 240

1968 Independence 1/2c with brown spears omitted, mint lh, very fine variety (SG £425)



30969

** * ☉ ✉ Collection / www

300 - 500

COLLECTIONS: 1889-1968, Mint & used collection on album pages with 1889-90 issue incl. 2s6d mint, 1933 mint & used sets, 1938-54 mint set incl. shades and a few blocks, used set, omnibus issues, 1956 mint nh & used sets, 1961 mint nh set incl. the some different types, and 1961, 1962-66 & 1968 mint nh sets, mostly fine (SG £1'600+)

Tanganyika

Mafia Island



30970



30971



30972

30970



M12var

800 - 1'200

1915 (May) 6c on 4h green, overprinted in bluish showing INVERTED SURCHARGE, very fine and an extremely rare error, cert. Brandon (2004) (SG £2'750+)

30971



M13

600 - 800

1915 (May) 6c on 7 1/2h carmine, overprinted in black, used single, very fine & rare, cert. RPS (1970), Holcombe (1995), Brandon (2004) (SG £2'500)

30972





M14

600 - 800

1915 (May) 6c on 15h ultramarine, overprinted in black, used single, tied on small fragment by part FPO cds, very fine and rare, cert. Holcombe (1994) & Brandon (2004) (SG £2'500)






Tonga

- 30973**  / 208 **1'800 - 2'000**
1912 Commercial envelope sent at double rate to the United States bearing Samoa Hohenzollern 20pf pair tied by "VAVAU-TONGA" cds, very rare usage
- 30974** *  (*) Collection / www **80 - 120**
1886-1953, Small mint & used collection on small album pages incl. officials, mixed condition. (SG £900+)


Trinidad and Tobago

- 30975** *  Collection / www **150 - 200**
1913-63, Old-time mint & used collection of KEVII to QEII on eighteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to £1, generally fine to very fine. (SG £900+)





- 30976** * 49 **200 - 300**
1860 6d Bright Yellow-Green clean cut perf.14-16 1/2 mint og, superb centring, very fine (SG £550)
- 30977** *  Collection / www **400 - 600**
COLLECTIONS: 1851-98, Mint & used collection on small album pages with Britannia issues with used incl. two 1860 (4d) and 1859 6d green, later with high values incl. 1907 £1 mint & used, mixed condition (SG £3'000+)
- 30978** *  Collection / www **800 - 1'200**
COLLECTIONS: 1851-1909, Old-time mint & used collection of QV on twenty album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to £1, showing a fine array of the Britannia issues, some in blocks, shades etc., generally fine to very fine (SG £6'000+)
- 30979** *  Collection / www **100 - 200**
COLLECTIONS: 1851-1909, Small but beautifully fresh collection on 4 old-time self-made pages, noted high values but partly fiscal usage, one with SPECIMEN, all mint hinged or used, from a former Eastern bourse dealers stock

Turks and Caicos Islands

- 30980** *  Collection / www **200 - 300**
COLLECTIONS: 1867-1967, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. mint sets of 1900-04, 1909-11 (plus Specimens 1/2d to 3s), 1938-45, 1957 to £1 plus 1948 Silver Wedding 10s block of 8, mostly fine (SG £1'500+)

Zanzibar

- 30981**  / 208 **3'000 - 3'600**
1852 Incoming envelope sent from France to Emile Kuhlmann at the French consulate at Zanzibar, charged 25 decimes, sent via Strasbourg, Marseille and likely via the Atlantic & COGH, from the Kuhlmann correspondence referenced in Dubro's book "Zanzibar's Postal History Legacy" (fig.2-38); very rare, ex Richard Knight
- 30982**  / 208 **1'200 - 1'500**
1888 Military concessionary rate envelope from crew member William Clark of the H.M.S. "Garnet" sent to England via Aden bearing Indian 2a tied with squared circle ds; counter signed by the commanding officer at lower left; fine and rare



30952



30953



30988



30973



30981



30982



30983



30984



30985

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	SG Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
--------	------------------------	------------	--------------



- 30983** ✉ / 208 **360 - 400**
 1890 Envelope sent at double 3a letter rate to Germany via Aden bearing India 6a tied with squared circle date-stamp, reverse with orange German consular wafer seal, scarce
- 30984** ✉ / 208 **1'800 - 2'200**
 1891 German East Africa Company envelope sent at double letter rate to Germany bearing 20pfg & 10pfg pair (Michel v.48a, v.48b), tied ZKDP cds, reverse with DOAG green wafer seal, rare and attractive
- 30985** ✉ / 208 **600 - 800**
 1900 Incoming German East Africa 5p postal card from Mikadani displaying boxed "Parti / Gone Away." & " D.L.O. / Zanzibar" hs in red; manuscript "Left", rare handstamps



- 30986** * 244 **200 - 300**
 1908-09 100R Black & Steel Blue mint og, gum slightly toned and light horizontal gum crease barely noticeable, scarce, cert. Sismondo (2017) (SG £1'300)
- 30987** * ☉ (*) S F Collection **300 - 500**
 COLLECTIONS: 1895-1967, Mint & used collection in an album and loose pages, with mint from QV onwards incl. 1896 Specimen set ng, complete sets from 1926 onwards, used also from QV onwards incl. 1895-98 2 1/2d on 1a6p type 5, a French Colony postage dues incl. a forgery, etc., a useful lot for the internet dealer

Zimbabwe

- 30988** ** 田 / 208 **1'600 - 2'000**
 2010 FIFA World Cup miniature sheet of nine, IMPERFORATE error, an extremely rare modern variety

Great Britain

One of the Rarest Die Proofs of Great Britain



THE HEATH PROOF OF THE FINISHED HEAD AND BACKGROUND

1840 (Feb) 1d Black die proof of the head and engine turned background on India paper affixed to sunken card with manuscript "Engraved Proof by Fred Heath / after drawing by Henry Carbould / F.s.a." (SG Spec DP13).

Unique exhibition item in the development of the Penny Black.

Price on request

Paper Experiment with Trial Cancellation



1840 1d Black pl.7 left marginal irregular block of 8 from the paper experiments with manuscript "28lb" endorsement in the margin, all cancelled by the trial target cancellation (SG Spec DP20G).

An exhibition showpiece from the development of the Penny Black.

Price on request

Great Britain

Rowland Hill Cancellation Experiment “VR” Official Strip of Three



1840 1d Black VR Official LA-LC left marginal inscriptional strip of three from the cancellation removal experiments with faint traces of a red cancel, close to good margins, reverse with manuscript “2 Have been once cleaned” endorsement, very rare positional multiple of this unissued official issue.

Provenance: “Tes” (Oct 1995)

Shortly after the supply of these stamps was delivered, the scheme to have special stamps for government offices was abandoned and all but 21 sheets were destroyed. Of these surviving sheets, 13 were employed on Postmasters’ Notices and one sheet was sent to Rowland Hill in April 1840 which he used for his cancellation experiments.

Price on request

Great Britain



Private Treaty

A Remarkable Horizontal Mint Strip of Three



1840 1d Black pl.1b LJ-LL mint full original gum strip of three, good to very good margins, an extremely fresh and fine appearance for this stunning and very rare multiple at exhibition quality.

Expertise: Cert. RPS (1985).

Price on request

Conditions of Sale

The currency of the auction is the British Pound (GBP)

Participation in any David Feldman S.A. auction means acceptance in full of the following conditions as well as any rights and obligations arising therefrom. These same conditions also apply to all transactions taking place outside the realm of the auctions. DAVID FELDMAN S.A., organiser of the auctions, acts as an agent only and is not liable in any way whatsoever for any default(s) of purchaser(s) and/or vendor(s).

1. The auction lots are offered

1.1 As presented in the relative auction catalogue and/or through the David Feldman S.A. website. Lots are meticulously described and with the greatest care, however without responsibility. Photographs count as part of the description with regard to the margins, perforation, centering, postmarks and all other visible attributes. The descriptions of the lots mention if the items are signed by recognised experts and/or accompanied by expert certificates.

1.2 As viewed in person: before and during auction sales, persons or their agents may examine lots at our offices or at the auction location, and must confirm their auction invitation before viewing. Persons or their agents attending a Live Room auction by invitation and/or who have viewed lots before an auction are understood to have examined all lots which they purchase and accept them as they are at the moment of the knocking-down and not necessarily as described.

2. Auction bids

2.1 The auction bid steps for all auctions are as follows: (some auctions may be in other currencies than British Pounds)

£ 50 - 100:	£ 5	£ 2'000 - 5'000:	£ 200
£ 100 - 200:	£ 10	£ 5'000 - 10'000:	£ 500
£ 200 - 500:	£ 20	£ 10'000 - 20'000:	£ 1'000
£ 500 - 1'000:	£ 50	£ 20'000 - 50'000:	£ 2'000
£ 1'000 - 2'000:	£ 100	£ 50'000 - 100'000:	£ 5'000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step. The bidder is bound by his offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

2.2 DAVID FELDMAN S.A. has full discretion to refuse any bidding, to divide any lot or lots, to combine any two or more lots and to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without in any case giving any reason. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may also bid on behalf of vendors in cases where reserve prices have been fixed. In these cases, the vendor is treated as a buyer and the auctioneer shall bid on his behalf up to reserve prices. If the reserve price fixed by the vendor is not reached, the auctioneer passes to the next lot by a simple knock of the hammer.

2.3 Bid orders are only accepted from registered clients of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. and/or its associated companies. Live Room bidders must confirm their invitation prior to obtaining a bidding number.

2.4 Bid orders received by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. including via its website before the relative auctions have priority over room bids in the case of Live Room auctions. Clients giving bidding instructions to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may make alternative offers and/or limit the total of their expenditure in advance. Bids marked "BUY" are considered as up to ten times the quoted estimate price where such exists. Bids made in other currencies than the advertised currency of the auction will be converted

into that currency at the market rate of the day of receipt by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Bids are standing and hold good for at least 60 days from the auction period. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to invoice bidders up to the end of the 60 day period, payment being due immediately.

3. The auction

3.1 Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the currency of the auction is British Pounds. Attendance at the Live Room auction is reserved for invited clients and/or their agents.

3.2 Prerogatives of David Feldman S.A.: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may withdraw, group differently, divide or refuse to knock down any lot. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to refuse any bid orders and/or for Live Room auctions, refuse admittance to the auction room, at its discretion, to anybody whomsoever. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. cannot be held responsible for any physical accident that may occur on the premises where auctions take place. In the case a bone fide offer for the entire collection presented in this catalog is received at least two weeks before the auction date, and would be accepted by the vendor and the auctioneer, it may be withdrawn from sale and the auction offer cancelled.

3.3 Bidders' representatives and auction agents: any person bidding for the account of a third party is fully liable for any obligation arising from such bidding. This responsibility is notably applicable for the verification of the condition and for the payment of purchased lots.

3.4 Winning Bids: each lot is sold on behalf of the respective owner to the highest bidder who becomes the buyer at one bid step over the next highest bid step; this is the knock-down price. In addition to the knock-down price, the buyer pays, for lots over GBP 50'000 a premium of 18%, and for lots under GBP 50'000 a premium of 22%, both inclusive of all fees with the exception of postage. Cost of postage will be invoiced separately from the buyer's premium. On the knock of the hammer, liability for the lots passes to the bidder whose bids have been accepted. The lots are delivered to the buyer when the total sale price (knock-down price plus all fees) have been paid in full.

VAT (Sales Tax) - Notes for guidance concerning auctions for which the lots are located in Switzerland: buyers domiciled abroad are not liable for this tax once the goods are duly exported from Switzerland. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. are pleased to arrange this export; alternatively, clients may make their own arrangements and furnish DAVID FELDMAN S.A. with proof of export, stamped by Swiss customs. Any purchases by buyers who wish to keep their purchases in Switzerland will be liable to VAT at 7.7% of the purchase price in Swiss Francs at the converted Euro value during the auction. It is the buyer's responsibility to pay any relevant duties that may be incurred upon import to other jurisdictions.

3.5 Payment: Sale price plus buyer's premium and additional costs (if any) are due for immediate payment as invoiced against delivery of the lots. Payment in other currencies is accepted at the rates of exchange of the day as quoted by a major Swiss bank. The bidders who are successful with whom it has been expressly agreed that they pay after the sale under special conditions, are due to pay the sale price, buyer's premium and any other costs according to those terms. In these cases, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. keeps the relevant lots which are delivered to the buyers on full settlement of their account. Delivery of the purchased lots by post, courier or any other means if instructed by the buyer including cost of normal transit insurance cover is at the expense of the buyer. Title

or ownership of the purchased lots, delivered or not, remains with the auctioneer on behalf of the seller until payment has been made in full.

3.6 Special extended payment facility: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice immediately, and the balance over a maximum period of 6 months, paying an equal instalment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month from the auction date. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, all lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A.

3.7 Pledge: until full settlement of the account, the buyer grants to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. a pledge on any and all properties held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A., acquired prior to, during and/or after any auction. This pledge secures the repayment of any amount due in principals, interests, commissions, costs and other possible fees. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is entitled, but not obliged, to realise freely the pledge assets without further formalities and without previous notice if the buyer is in default with the payment of his debts or with the fulfilment of any other obligation hereunder. For this purpose, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is not bound to comply with the formalities of the Federal Law dealing with actions for debt and bankruptcy proceedings; in addition, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may choose to institute or go on with the usual proceedings without having beforehand sold the pledged goods and without having moreover given them up.

4. Guarantee

4.1 Extent of the guarantee: subject to paragraph 4.3 below, the authenticity of all philatelic items sold in the auction is guaranteed for a period of 30 days from the auction date, with the express exclusion of any other fault(s). Any reclamation regarding authenticity must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. on the delivery of the lots but at the latest within 30 days from that date. Before delivery, which may take place after the 30 days period, the lots purchased may be examined at the Geneva offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. The buyer whose reclamation is made after 30 days from the auction date loses all rights to the guarantee. Such reclamation will not be valid by DAVID FELDMAN S.A.. If an extension of the period is required in order to substantiate the claim with an expertise, a request for such extension must be made to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 30 days of the auction date. No request for extension will be considered beyond this 30 days period. An extension will expire 3 months after the date of the auction; the results of the expertise for which an extension was agreed must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within that period. No further extension of the period will be considered without the express written agreement of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Only claims, expertise results or other details which are made within the agreed periods will be valid.

4.2 Expertise and counter-expertise: should the authenticity of a lot be questioned, the buyer is obliged to provide an expertise or counter-expertise from a prominent expert in the field, justifying the claim. If a stamp is found by a recognised expert, taking financial responsibility for errors, to have been forged, he may mark it accordingly. Consequently,

the marking "FALSCH" (forged) is not considered an alteration. In the case of such reclamation, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to request, at its own discretion, one or more further expertise(s). All expertise and relative charges accrue to the vendor's account in the case of a justified claim, or to the buyer's account if the claim is not justified. In the case of a justified claim, the lot is taken back and the knock-down price plus the commission are refunded to the buyer. In the case of delayed payment due to expertise agreed by David Feldman S.A., interest is charged at 50% of the standard rate for all cleared lots. If David Feldman S.A. has not agreed, then full interest is due.

4.3 Exclusions: lots described as collections, accumulations, selections, groups and those containing duplicates cannot be the subject of any claim. Claims concerning lots described as a set or groups of sets containing more than one stamp, can only be considered under the terms of paragraph 4.1 above if they relate to more than one third of the total value of the lot. Lots which have been examined by the buyer or his agent, lots described as having defects or faults cannot be subjected to a claim regarding defects or faults. Illustrated lots cannot be subjected to a claim because of perforations, centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.

4.4 Late Payment: if payment of the knock-down price plus commission due by the buyer is not made within 30 days of the date of the auction, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to cancel the sale and dispose of the lot(s) elsewhere and/or to make a recourse to any legal proceedings in order to obtain payment of the amounts due as well as for any incurred damages and losses and any legal expenses. A charge on overdue payment of at least 5% for the first month and 2% per month afterwards plus expenses incurred is chargeable on any outstanding amount after 30 days of the date of the auction. The buyer who is in default in any way whatsoever has no right of claim under any circumstances.

4.5 Exceptionally, the knock-down price will be reduced to the lowest winning bid where it is shown that the exact same buyer has inadvertently increased the price by using more than one medium of bidding on the same lot.

5. Applicable law and jurisdiction

Unless otherwise stated, all auctions as well as any rights and obligations arising from them shall be governed exclusively by Swiss law. Any legal action or proceeding with respect to the auctions shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Geneva, subject to appeal to the Swiss Federal Court in Lausanne. In every case, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. shall also be entitled, at its discretion, to sue any buyer in default at his place of residence; in such case, Swiss law shall remain applicable and in the case of issues regarding price value, the British pound is converted at its Swiss franc value at the time of the auction.

6. All Transactions:

These Conditions of Sale apply to all transactions of every kind including those outside the auctions, with David Feldman SA.

Note: If these Conditions of sale are translated into one or more other languages, the English translation shall be the official version and shall prevail over all other translations.

(Private Auction-EN-GBP, rev.-Dan-10/2018)

NOTES



Symbols and Condition

Symboles et Conditions / Symbole und Erhaltung

Symbols / Symboles / Symbole

*	mint with original gum <i>neuf avec gomme / ungebraucht mit Falz</i>
**	mint never hinged <i>neuf avec gomme intacte / postfrisch</i>
(*)	unused, ungummed or regummed / <i>neuf sans gomme ou regommé / ungebraucht ohne Gummi oder nachgummiert</i>
⊙	used <i>oblitéré/ gebraucht</i>
田	block of four or larger <i>multiple / Viererblock</i>
↺	tête-bêche pair <i>paire tête-bêche / Kehrdruckpaar</i>
⊗	fiscal cancel <i>oblitération fiscale / fiskalische Entwertung</i>
△	piece or fragment of a cover or document <i>fragment / Briefstück</i>
✉	cover or postcard incl. postal stationery / <i>lettre, carte postale ou entier / Brief, Postkarte oder Ganzsache</i>
E	essay <i>essai / Entwurf</i>
P	proof (incl. die, plate or trial colour) <i>épreuve / Probedruck</i>
R	revenue or fiscal <i>timbre fiscal / Gebührenmarken</i>
S	specimen <i>spécimen / Specimen</i>
F	forgery <i>faux / Fälschung</i>

Condition of Covers / Condition des lettres et entiers / Erhaltung von Briefen

Extremely fine / Superbe / Prachterhaltung

Outstanding, the envelope with only slight wear, fresh stamp and cancel.
/ Qualité irréprochable, l'enveloppe ne présente que de très légères traces d'usure, le timbre est frais et l'oblitération est propre. / Herausragende Qualität, Brief mit minimalen Gebrauchsspuren (Archivqualität), frische Marken und sehr klarer Stempel.

Very fine / Très beau / Sehr schön

Choice condition, the envelope shows typical slight soiling or wear from usage.
/ Qualité premier choix, l'enveloppe peu néanmoins présenter quelques légères salissures et usures. / 1.Wahl, Brief zeigt nur typische leichte Gebrauchsspuren.

Fine to very fine / Beau à très beau / Schön bis sehr schön

Normal condition, the envelope shows a bit heavier wear or soiling.
/ Qualité standard, les traces d'usures sont un peu plus prononcées. / Gewöhnliche aber noch einwandfreie Erhaltung mit etwas stärkeren Gebrauchsspuren (leicht fleckig oder andere leichtere Abnützungen).

Fine / Beau / schön

Evident wear or other factors (see description and photo), still a presentable example.
/ Evidentes traces d'usures ainsi que d'autres facteurs (voir photo et description) mais exemplaire très présentable. / Offensichtliche Gebrauchsspuren oder andere Mängel (siehe Beschreibung und/oder photo bzw. scan) aber noch immer herzeigbare und sammelwürdige Qualität bzw. Erhaltung.

Please note: Light edge wear, top backflap faults, slight reductions at one side, and file folds are normal for 19th Century covers. Also normal are light cleaning or minor stains and small mends along the edges. They are to be expected and are not always described, and are not grounds for return, nor are factors visible in the illustrations. We will gladly provide full-size scans on request.

Prrière de noter : De légères traces d'usures, défauts au rabat, de légères réductions sur un côté et des plis d'archives sont des caractéristiques normales pour des lettres du 19ème siècle. De légères améliorations au niveau de la propreté ainsi qu'un éventuel ajout de quelques renforts sont également acceptables et ne figurent pas nécessairement dans les descriptions. Ces points ainsi que tous les éléments visibles au niveau de l'illustration ne peuvent par conséquent pas être sujets à réclamation. Des scans supplémentaires d'une pièce peuvent être envoyés sur simple demande.

Bitte beachten: Leichte Eckabnützungen, Mängel der Absenderklappe, leichte Reduktionen an einer Seite und Archivierungsbügel sind als normal für Briefe des 19.Jhdts. anzusehen, ebenso gelten als «normal» leichte Reinigung, kleine (minimale) Stockflecken oder Risschen und Bügel entlang der Briefkanten - diese sind zu erwarten, zu akzeptieren und nicht immer beschrieben (zumeist aber am photo und/oder scan ersichtlich) - diese stellen daher keine Grundlage für Retournierungen dar, ebenso wie auf den photos resp. scans klar ersichtliche Faktoren - Fotos und scans sind immer auch Teil der Beschreibung Im Zweifel können Sie von uns VOR DER Auktion jederzeit Photokopien oder besser auflösende scans verlangen und werden wir Ihnen diese gerne zusenden bzw. mailen.

Keep your collection alive

The digital solution: Museum of Philately

A modern presentation of collectors, their collections and their rarities via the latest internet technologies

Through our auctions, which have spanned for over forty years, we have presided over the dispersal of hundreds of Grand Prix and Large Gold Medal collections, formed by collectors with the passion and resources to pursue their chosen fields over decades or even a lifetime. Thus, the idea was spawned to create deluxe publications and an on-line museum as additional services to eternalise a prized collection, allowing it to live on once it has been sold, thereby preserving it for future generations.



By consigning a Grand Prix or a Large Gold Medal collection with us, make yourself eligible to participate in both the Great Philatelic Collections programme and the Museum of Philately digital application. These tools will allow you to immortalise your collection and, ultimately, to share your achievements in the world of philately with your loved ones and with the rest of the world.



app available
on iTunes

download it now!

www.davidfeldman.com

Award-winning philatelic treasures for every philatelic bookshelf. Twenty-two titles published so far, and many more to come

Now presenting the **Joseph Chalhoub Collection of Egypt** in 11 Volumes. Deluxe Hardbound Numbered Limited Editions (75 each)

List of titles:

- I Commemoratives*
- II Foreign Post Offices*
- III Egyptian Post Offices Abroad*
- IV King Fouad I*
- V King Farouk**
- VI The First Three Issues and the Suez Canal**
- VII Officials, Postage Dues and Booklets
- VIII Fourth Issue, Pictorial and Crown Overprint Issues
- IX Airmails, Postal Stationery, Express Mail
- X Gaza, French Offices (Alexandria and Port Said)
- XI Revenues

* Already available in our webshop (www.davidfeldman.com/dfs-shop)

** In preparation, available soon

In addition to being a valued keepsake for collectors and their families, the “Great Philatelic Collections” series of limited editions represent a “must have” for every enthusiast collecting any of the subjects comprised in the series.

To find out all the published titles, their availability and the novelties, go to www.davidfeldman.com



Your contacts

Vos contacts / Ihre Kontakte

Daniel Flesher
Chief Executive
Officer



Marcus Orsi
Director &
Chief Philatelist
Europe, Africa,
Middle East



Gaël Caron
Director
France & Colonies,
Postal History



Anders Thorell
Auctioneer
Switzerland, Europe
Classics, Nordics



Ricky Verra
Great Britain &
British Empire, Asia



David Feldman
Honorary Chairman
& Consultant
Philatelic rarities

Outside Philatelists Daniel Mirecki, Jean-Luc Salvi, Karol Weyna, David MacDonnell, Tony Banwell, Michael Tseriotis
Administration Daniel Flesher (Director), Andreia Pereira **Operations & Marketing** Estelle Leclère **Client Relations**
 Marina Poncioni **Finance** Fabrice Bac, Marzena Pilch (accounts) **Information Technology** RK Technologies **Publishing**
Department Alex Porter, Gilles Lüthi

David Feldman SA 59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland
 Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77 Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78 Email info@davidfeldman.com Web www.davidfeldman.com



Geneva Area Hotels

Hôtels à Genève / Hotels in Genf

Please contact the hotels directly, in good time, to make your reservations

S'il vous plaît contactez les hôtels directement, en temps opportun, pour faire vos réservations

Bitte wenden Sie sich rechtzeitig und direkt an die Hotels, um Ihre Reservierungen zu machen

1. AUBERGE DE CONFIGNON ***

6, place de l'Eglise, CH-1232 Confignon

Tel. +41 22 757 19 44, **Fax** +41 22 757 18 89

Room rates: from CHF 125

Distance: 15 minutes by tram 14

www.auberge-confignon.ch

2. HOSTELLERIE DE LA VENDEE ****

Chemin de la Vendée 28, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy

Tel. +41 22 792 04 11, **Fax** +41 22 792 05 46

Distance: 2 minutes by tram 14

Room rates: from CHF 160

www.vendee.ch

3. HOTEL DIPLOMATE ****

46, rue de la Terrassière, CH-1207 Genève

Tel. +41 22 592 87 87, **Fax** +41 22 592 87 78

Distance: 15 min. by taxi / car, 25 min. by tram 12 & 14

Room rates: from CHF 178

<http://www.geneva-hotel.ch/diplomate/>

4. HOTEL IBIS GENEVA PETIT-LANCY **

Chemin des Olliquettes 8, CH-1213 Petit Lancy

Tel. +41 22 709 02 00, **Fax** +41 22 709 02 10

Distance: 2-minute walk

Room rates: from CHF 120

www.ibishotel.com/fr/hotel-7289-ibis-geneve-petit-lancy/index.shtml

5. HOTEL IBIS BUDGET GENEVA PETIT-LANCY **

Chemin des Olliquettes 6, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy

Tel. +41 22 709 02 20, **Fax** +41 22 709 02 1

Distance: 2-minute walk

Room rates: from CHF 88

<http://www.ibis.com/fr/hotel-7291-ibis-budget-geneve-petit-lancy/index.shtml>

6. HOTEL DES HORLOGERS ***

Route de Saint-Julien 135, CH-1228 Plan-les-Ouates

Tel. +41 22 884 08 33, **Fax** +41 22 884 08 34

Distance: 20 minutes by bus 22

Room rates: from CHF 170

www.horlogers-ge.ch

7. TIFFANY HOTEL GENEVE ****

20, rue de l'Arquebuse, CH-1204 Genève

Tel. +41 22 708 16 16, **Fax** +41 22 708 16 17

Distance: 17 minutes by tram 14

Room rates: from CHF 250

www.hotel-tiffany.ch

8. HOTEL ASTORIA ***

6, Place Cornavin / CP 1092, CH-1211 Genève

Tel. +41 22 544 52 52, **Fax** +41 22 544 52 54

Distance: 20 minutes by tram 14

Room rates: from CHF 195

www.astoria-geneve.ch

As always, our staff will be pleased to assist you with your hotel requirements and hope your stay in Geneva will be a pleasant and memorable one!

(Updated: AEP-09/17)

Visit Europe's Premier Stamp Show!



STAMPEX[®]

INTERNATIONAL

THE BRITISH NATIONAL STAMP EXHIBITION

Enjoy free entry, including an event showguide and postcard when you visit.

Join over 100 dealers and talk to some of the world's biggest dealers in philately, including David Feldman.

View unique exhibitions and share your passion for the hobby with other philatelists.

Spring 2019: 13 – 16 February

Autumn 2019: 11 – 14 September

Business Design Centre, Islington, London N1 0QH

www.stampexinternational.co.uk

presented by



THE
Philatelic Traders'
SOCIETY LTD

sponsored by



Est. 1856
**STANLEY
GIBBONS**

Consign with Us

Take the advantage of the collaboration between Numisor and David Feldman SA to consign both coins and stamps to your trusted partners



www.numisor.ch

- 40 years of numismatic experience
- Extensive experience in volume trading of bullion related coins
- Extensive worldwide client list
- Auctions are held in association with David Feldman SA, renowned international stamp auctioneers
- We can also offer the possibility of making direct purchases

We are interested in any World or British coins, particularly gold or those of high quality or rarity. We can handle single pieces or indeed complete collections.

We offer consignors the ability to sell their items via our online auctions as well as on our public auctions in Geneva. Our more frequent on-line auctions also provide the opportunity for vendors to receive payments more quickly after consigning their items to us.

Please feel free to contact us anytime

NUMIS·OR

4, Rue des Barques
1207 Geneva
Switzerland
Tel: +41 (0)22 735 92 55
Email: info@numisor.ch

Member of:



AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC
SOCIETY

Location

Lieu / Standort

Worldwide presence with representatives in the following countries:

Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, China, Cyprus, France, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Norway, Spain, South Africa, Sweden, Thailand, UK, USA.



David Feldman SA
59, Route de Chancy, Building D, 3rd floor
1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77 – info@davidfeldman.com

Parking: Lancy Centre & visitor parking at 59 Route de Chancy

www.davidfeldman.com